

837 - Institutional Edits

<b>Version EA20201V01</b>		If alternative formats of the 5010 Edits spreadsheet are required, please use the "Submit Feedback" feature at the bottom of the T from which these documents were downloaded.											
January 2020		<a href="http://www.cms.gov/MFFS5010D0/20_TechnicalDocumentation.asp">http://www.cms.gov/MFFS5010D0/20_TechnicalDocumentation.asp</a>											
		The Data Interchange Standards Association(DISA) holds a copyright on the TR3 documents: Copyright (c) 2009, Data Interchange ASC X12. Format (c) 2009, <a href="http://store.x12.org/">http://store.x12.org/</a>											
837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/999/277CA	Accept/Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.C3..ISA.010	7/1/2011		ISA	INTERCHANGE CONTROL HEADER		1	R	—	1		TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X222.C3..ISA.015 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2012											
X223.C3..ISA.015 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.C3..ISA.017	10/7/2013		ISA								TA1	R	TA105 = 022: "Invalid Control Structure" -OR-
	10/7/2013												TA105 = 023: "Improper (Premature) End-of-File (Transmission)" -OR-
	10/7/2013												TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C3..ISA.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.C3..ISA01.010	7/1/2011		ISA01	Authorization Information Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			00, 03	TA1	R	TA105 = 010: "Invalid Authorization Information Qualifier Value".
X223.C3..ISA01.020	7/1/2011		ISA01								TA1	R	TA105 = 010: "Invalid Authorization Information Qualifier Value".
X223.C3..ISA02.010	7/1/2011		ISA02	Authorization Information	AN	10-10	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 011: "Invalid Authorization Information Value".
X223.C3..ISA02.020	7/1/2011		ISA02								TA1	R	TA105 = 011: "Invalid Authorization Information Value".
X223.C3..ISA02.030	7/1/2011		ISA02								TA1	R	TA105 = 011: "Invalid Authorization Information Value".
X223.C3..ISA03.010	7/1/2011		ISA03	Security Information Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			00, 01	TA1	R	TA105 = 012: "Security Information Qualifier Value".
X223.C3..ISA03.020	7/1/2011		ISA03								TA1	R	TA105 = 012: "Security Information Qualifier Value".
X223.C3..ISA04.010	7/1/2011		ISA04	Security Information	AN	10-10	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 013: "Security Information Value".
X223.C3..ISA04.020	7/1/2011		ISA04								TA1	R	TA105 = 013: "Security Information Value".

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.C3..ISA04.030	7/1/2011		ISA04								TA1	R	TA105 = 013: "Security Information Value".
X223.C3..ISA05.010	7/1/2011		ISA05	Interchange ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			01, 14, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, ZZ	TA1	R	TA105 = 005: "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Sender".
X223.C3..ISA05.020	7/1/2011		ISA05								TA1	R	TA105 = 005: "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Sender".
X223.C3..ISA06.010	7/1/2011		ISA06	Interchange Sender ID	AN	15-15	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 006: "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".
X223.C3..ISA06.020	7/1/2011		ISA06								TA1	R	TA105 = 006: "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".
X223.C3..ISA06.030	7/1/2011		ISA06								TA1	R	TA105 = 006: "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".
X223.C3..ISA06.040	7/1/2011		ISA06								TA1	R	TA105 = 006: "Invalid Interchange Sender ID".
X223.C3..ISA07.010	7/1/2011		ISA07	Interchange ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			01, 14, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, ZZ	TA1	R	TA105 = 007: "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Receiver".
X223.C3..ISA07.020	7/1/2011		ISA07								TA1	R	TA105 = 007: "Invalid Interchange ID Qualifier for Receiver".
X223.C3..ISA08.010	7/1/2011		ISA08	Interchange Receiver ID	AN	15-15	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 008: "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".
X223.C3..ISA08.020	7/1/2011		ISA08								TA1	R	TA105 = 008: "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".
X223.C3..ISA08.030	7/1/2011		ISA08								TA1	R	TA105 = 008: "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".
X223.C3..ISA08.040	7/1/2011		ISA08								TA1	R	TA105 = 008: "Invalid Interchange Receiver ID".
X223.C3..ISA09.010	7/1/2011		ISA09	Interchange Date	DT	6-6	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 014: "Invalid Interchange Date Value".
X223.C3..ISA09.020	7/1/2011		ISA09								TA1	R	TA105 = 014: "Invalid Interchange Date Value".
X223.C3..ISA09.030	7/1/2011		ISA09								TA1	R	TA105 = 014: "Invalid Interchange Date Value".
X223.C3..ISA10.010	7/1/2011		ISA10	Interchange Time	TM	4-4	R			HHMM	TA1	R	TA105 = 015: "Invalid Interchange Time Value".
X223.C3..ISA10.020	7/1/2011		ISA10								TA1	R	TA105 = 015: "Invalid Interchange Time Value".
X223.C3..ISA11.010	7/1/2011		ISA11	Repetition Separator		1-1	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C3..ISA11.020	7/1/2011		ISA11								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C3..ISA11.030	7/1/2011		ISA11								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C3..ISA12.010	7/1/2011		ISA12	Interchange Control Version Number	ID	5-5	R			00501	TA1	R	TA105 = 017: "Invalid Interchange Version ID Value".
X223.C3..ISA12.020	7/1/2011		ISA12								TA1	R	TA105 = 017: "Invalid Interchange Version ID Value".
X223.C3..ISA13.010	7/1/2011		ISA13	Interchange Control Number	N0	9-9	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value".
X223.C3..ISA13.020	7/1/2011		ISA13								TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value".
X223.C3..ISA13.030	7/1/2011		ISA13								TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value".
X223.C3..ISA13.040	7/1/2011		ISA13								TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value".
X223.C3..ISA13.050	7/1/2011		ISA13								TA1	R	TA105 = 018: "Invalid Interchange Control Number Value".

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.C3..ISA14.010	7/1/2011		ISA14	Acknowledgement Requested	ID	1-1	R			0, 1	TA1	R	TA105 = 019: "Invalid Acknowledgment Requested Value".
X223.C3..ISA14.020	7/1/2011		ISA14								TA1	R	TA105 = 019: "Invalid Acknowledgment Requested Value".
X223.C3..ISA15.010	7/1/2011		ISA15	Usage Indicator	ID	1-1	R			P, T	TA1	R	TA105 = 020: "Invalid Test Indicator Value".
X223.C3..ISA15.020	7/1/2011		ISA15								TA1	R	TA105 = 020: "Invalid Test Indicator Value".
X223.C3..ISA16.010	7/1/2011		ISA16	Component Element Separator		1-1	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 027: "Invalid Component Element Separator"
X223.C3..ISA16.020	7/1/2011		ISA16								TA1	R	TA105 = 027: "Invalid Component Element Separator"
X223.C3..ISA16.030	7/1/2011		ISA16								TA1	R	TA105 = 027: "Invalid Component Element Separator"
X223.C3..ISA16.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
	7/1/2011												
			<b>GS</b>	<b>Functional Groups</b>					>1				
X223.C7..GS.010	7/1/2011		<b>GS</b>	<b>FUNCTIONAL GROUP HEADER</b>		1	R	—	1		TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C7..GS.020	7/1/2011		<b>GS</b>								999	R	AK905: 1 "Functional Group Not Supported".
X223.C7..GS01.010	7/1/2011		GS01	Functional Identifier Code	ID	2-2	R			HC	999	R	AK905: 1 "Functional Group Not Supported".
X223.C7..GS01.020	7/1/2011		GS01								999	R	AK905: 1 "Functional Group Not Supported".
X223.C7..GS02.010	7/1/2011		GS02	Application Sender Code	AN	2-15	R				999	R	AK905: 14 "Unknown Security Originator".
X223.C7..GS02.020	7/1/2011		GS02								999	R	AK905: 14 "Unknown Security Originator".
X223.C7..GS02.030	7/1/2011		GS02								999	R	AK905: 14 "Unknown Security Originator".
X223.C7..GS02.040	7/1/2011		GS02								999	R	AK905: 14 "Unknown Security Originator".
X223.C7..GS03.010	7/1/2011		GS03	Application Receiver Code	AN	2-15	R				999	R	AK905: 13 "Unknown Security Recipient".
X223.C7..GS03.020	7/1/2011		GS03								999	R	AK905: 13 "Unknown Security Recipient".
X223.C7..GS03.030	7/1/2011		GS03								999	R	AK905: 13 "Unknown Security Recipient".
X223.C7..GS03.040	7/1/2011		GS03								999	R	AK905: 13 "Unknown Security Recipient".
X223.C7..GS04.010	7/1/2011		GS04	Date	DT	8-8	R			CCYYMMDD	TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C7..GS04.020	7/1/2011		GS04								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C7..GS04.030	7/1/2011		GS04								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C7..GS05.010	7/1/2011		GS05	Time	TM	4-8	R			HHMM, HHMMSS, HHMMSSD, HHMMSSDD	TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C7..GS05.020	7/1/2011		GS05								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C7..GS06.010	7/1/2011		GS06	Group Control Number	N0	1-9	R				999	R	AK905: 6 "Group Control Number Violates Syntax".
X223.C7..GS06.020	7/1/2011		GS06								999	R	AK905: 6 "Group Control Number Violates Syntax".

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.C7..GS06.030	7/1/2011		GS06								999	R	AK905: 6 "Group Control Number Violates Syntax".
X223.C7..GS06.040	7/1/2011		GS06								999	R	AK905: 6 "Group Control Number Violates Syntax".
X223.C7..GS06.050	7/1/2011		GS06								999	R	AK905: 19 "Functional Group Control Number not Unique within Interchange.
X223.C7..GS06.055 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											
X223.C7..GS07.010	7/1/2011		GS07	Responsible Agency Code	ID	1-2	R			X	TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223.C7..GS07.020	7/1/2011		GS07								TA1	R	TA105 = 024: "Invalid Interchange Content".
X223A2.41..GS08.010	7/1/2011		GS08	Version Identifier Code	AN	1-12	R			005010X223A2	999	R	AK905: 2 "Functional Group Version Not Supported"
X223A1.23..GS08.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223A2.41..GS08.020	7/1/2011		GS08								999	R	AK905: 2 "Functional Group Version Not Supported"
X223.C7..GS08.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
			ST	Transaction Sets					>1				
X223.067..ST.010	7/1/2011		ST	TRANSACTION SET HEADER		1	R	—	>1		999	R	IK502 = 6: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier". IK502 = 1: "Transaction Set not Supported"
X223.067..ST.020	7/1/2011		ST								999	R	OR AK905 = 5: "Number Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count" OR IK502 = 6: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier" OR IK502 = 15: "Implementation One or More Segments in Error"
X223.067..ST01.010	7/1/2011		ST01	Transaction Set Identifier Code	ID	3-3	R			837	999	R	IK502 = 6: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier".
X223.067..ST01.020	7/1/2011		ST01								999	R	IK502 = 6: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Identifier".
X223.067..ST02.010	7/1/2011		ST02	Transaction Set Control Number	AN	4-9	R				999	R	IK502 = 7: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".
X223.067..ST02.020	7/1/2011		ST02								999	R	IK502 = 7: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".
X223.067..ST02.030	7/1/2011		ST02								999	R	IK502 = 7: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".
X223.067..ST02.040	7/1/2011		ST02								999	R	IK502 = 7: "Missing or Invalid Transaction Set Control Number".

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.067..ST02.050	7/1/2011		ST02								999	R	IK502 = 23: "Transaction Set Control Number Not Unique within the Functional Group".
X223A2.14..ST03.010	7/1/2011		ST03	Version, Release, or Industry Identifier	AN	1-35	R			005010X223A2	999	R	IK502 = 16: "Implementation Convention Not Supported".
X223A1.11..ST03.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223A2.14..ST03.020	7/1/2011		ST03								999	R	IK502 = 19: "Invalid Transaction Set Implementation Convention reference".
X223.067..ST03.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.068..BHT.010	7/1/2011		BHT	BEGINNING OF HIERARCHICAL TRANSACTION		1	R	—	1		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.068..BHT.020	7/1/2011		BHT								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.068..BHT01.010	7/1/2011		BHT01	Hierarchical Structure Code	ID	4-4	R			0019	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.068..BHT01.020	7/1/2011		BHT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.068..BHT02.010	7/1/2011		BHT02	Transaction Set Purpose Code	ID	2-2	R			00, 18	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.068..BHT02.020	7/1/2011		BHT02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.068..BHT03.010	7/1/2011		BHT03	Originator Application Transaction ID	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.068..BHT03.020	7/1/2011		BHT03								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.068..BHT03.030	7/1/2011		BHT03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.068..BHT04.010	7/1/2011		BHT04	Transaction Set Creation Date	DT	8-8	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.068..BHT04.020	7/1/2011		BHT04								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.068..BHT05.010	7/1/2011		BHT05	Transaction Set Creation Time	TM	4-8	R			HHMM, HHMMSS, HHMMSSD, HHMMSSDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.068..BHT05.020	7/1/2011		BHT05								999	R	IK403 = 9: "Invalid Time"
X223.068..BHT06.010	7/1/2011		BHT06	Claim or Encounter ID	ID	2-2	R			31, CH, RP	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.068..BHT06.020	7/1/2011		BHT06								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
	7/1/2011												
X223.071.1000A..010	7/1/2011			SUBMITTER NAME LOOP		1	R	1000A	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.071.1000A.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	SUBMITTER NAME							999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.071.1000A.NM101.010	7/1/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			41	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.071.1000A.NM101.020	7/1/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.071.1000A.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.071.1000A.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.071.1000A.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Submitter Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.071.1000A.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.071.1000A.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.071.1000A.NM103.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.071.1000A.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Submitter First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.071.1000A.NM104.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.071.1000A.NM104.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM104.050	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.071.1000A.NM104.060	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.071.1000A.NM104.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Submitter Middle Name	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.071.1000A.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.071.1000A.NM105.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.071.1000A.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM105.060	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.071.1000A.NM105.065	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 41 "Submitter"
X223.071.1000A.NM105.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.071.1000A.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.071.1000A.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			46	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.071.1000A.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.071.1000A.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Submitter Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.071.1000A.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.071.1000A.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.071.1000A.NM109.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM109.050	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.071.1000A.NM109.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.071.1000A.NM109.070	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 112: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.071.1000A.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.071.1000A.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.071.1000A.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.073.1000A.PER.010	7/1/2011		PER	<b>SUBMITTER EDI CONTACT INFORMATION</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>1000A</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"</b>
X223.073.1000A.PER.020	7/1/2011		PER								<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.073.1000A.PER01.010	7/1/2011		PER01	Contact Function Code	ID	2-2	R			IC	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.073.1000A.PER01.020	7/1/2011		PER01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.073.1000A.PER02.010	7/1/2011		PER02	Submitter Contact Name	AN	1-60	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.073.1000A.PER02.020	7/1/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 112: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.073.1000A.PER02.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER02.040	7/1/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 113: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.073.1000A.PER02.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER02.060	7/1/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.073.1000A.PER02.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER02.080	7/1/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.073.1000A.PER02.090 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER03.010	7/1/2011		PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			EM, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.073.1000A.PER03.020	7/1/2011		PER03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.073.1000A.PER04.010	7/1/2011		PER04	Communication Number	AN	1-256	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.073.1000A.PER04.020	7/1/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.073.1000A.PER04.030	7/1/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.073.1000A.PER04.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER04.050	7/1/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.073.1000A.PER04.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER04.070	1/1/2013		PER04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 41 "Submitter"
X223.073.1000A.PER05.010	7/1/2011		PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.073.1000A.PER05.020	7/1/2011		PER05								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.073.1000A.PER06.010	7/1/2011		PER06	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.073.1000A.PER06.020	7/1/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.073.1000A.PER06.030	7/1/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.073.1000A.PER06.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER06.050	7/1/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.073.1000A.PER06.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER06.070	1/1/2013		PER06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 41 "Submitter"
X223.073.1000A.PER07.010	7/1/2011		PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.073.1000A.PER07.020	7/1/2011		PER07								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.073.1000A.PER07.030	7/1/2011		PER07								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.073.1000A.PER08.010	7/1/2011		PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.073.1000A.PER08.020	7/1/2011		PER08								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.073.1000A.PER08.030	7/1/2011		PER08								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.073.1000A.PER08.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER08.050	7/1/2011		PER08								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.073.1000A.PER08.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.073.1000A.PER08.070	1/1/2013		PER08								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 41 "Submitter"
X223.073.1000A.PER09.010	7/1/2011		PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference	AN	1-20	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.076.1000B..010	7/1/2011			RECEIVER NAME LOOP		1	R	1000B	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.076.1000B.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	RECEIVER NAME							999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.076.1000B.NM101.010	7/1/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			40	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.076.1000B.NM101.020	7/1/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.076.1000B.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.076.1000B.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.076.1000B.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Receiver Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.076.1000B.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.076.1000B.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.076.1000B.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.076.1000B.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.076.1000B.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.076.1000B.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.076.1000B.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.076.1000B.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			46	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.076.1000B.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.076.1000B.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Receiver Primary Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.076.1000B.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.076.1000B.NM109.030	10/6/2014		NM109								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.076.1000B.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.076.1000B.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.076.1000B.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.078.2000A..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.078.2000A..020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.078.2000A.HL.010	7/1/2011		HL	BILLING/PAY-TO PROVIDER HIERARCHICAL LEVEL		1	R	2000A			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.078.2000A.HL.020	7/1/2011		HL								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.078.2000A.HL01.010	7/1/2011		HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	AN	1-12	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.078.2000A.HL01.020	7/1/2011		HL01								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.078.2000A.HL01.030	7/1/2011		HL01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.078.2000A.HL01.040	7/1/2011		HL01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.078.2000A.HL02.010	7/1/2011		HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	AN	1-12	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.078.2000A.HL03.010	7/1/2011		HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	ID	1-2	R			20	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.078.2000A.HL03.020	7/1/2011		HL03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.078.2000A.HL04.010	7/1/2011		HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.078.2000A.HL04.020	7/1/2011		HL04								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
	7/1/2011												
X223.080.2000A.PRV.010	7/1/2011		PRV	<b>BILLING/PAY-TO PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION</b>		1	S	2000A			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.080.2000A.PRV01.010	7/1/2011		PRV01	Provider Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.080.2000A.PRV01.020	7/1/2011		PRV01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.080.2000A.PRV02.010	7/1/2011		PRV02	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			PXC	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.080.2000A.PRV02.020	7/1/2011		PRV02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.080.2000A.PRV03.010	7/1/2011		PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.080.2000A.PRV03.020	7/1/2011		PRV03								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 145: "Entity's specialty/taxonomy code" EIC: 85 Billing Provider
X223.080.2000A.PRV04.010	7/1/2011		PRV04	State or Province Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.080.2000A.PRV05.010	7/1/2011		PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.080.2000A.PRV06.010	7/1/2011		PRV06	Provider Organization Code	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.081.2000A.CUR.010	7/1/2011		CUR	<b>FOREIGN CURRENCY INFORMATION</b>		1	S	2000A			999	E	IK304 = 14: "Implementation "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.081.2000A.CUR.020	7/1/2011		CUR								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 681: "Claim Currency Not Supported"
	7/1/2011												
X223.084.2010AA..010	7/1/2011			Billing Provider Name Loop		1	R	2010AA	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.084.2010AA.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	Billing Provider Name							999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.084.2010AA.NM101.010	7/1/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			85	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.084.2010AA.NM101.020	7/1/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.084.2010AA.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.084.2010AA.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.084.2010AA.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Billing Provider Last or Organizational Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.084.2010AA.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.084.2010AA.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.084.2010AA.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.084.2010AA.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.084.2010AA.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.084.2010AA.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.084.2010AA.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.084.2010AA.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.084.2010AA.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.084.2010AA.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.084.2010AA.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.084.2010AA.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.084.2010AA.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Billing Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.084.2010AA.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.084.2010AA.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.084.2010AA.NM109.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/1/2016											
X223.084.2010AA.NM109.050	7/1/2011		NM109								277	T	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 496 "Submitter not approved for electronic claim submissions on behalf of this entity." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.084.2010AA.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.084.2010AA.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.084.2010AA.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.087.2010AA.N3.010	7/1/2011		N3	<b>BILLING PROVIDER ADDRESS</b>		1	R	2010AA			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.087.2010AA.N3.020	7/1/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.087.2010AA.N301.010	7/1/2011		N301	Billing Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.087.2010AA.N301.020	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.087.2010AA.N301.030	7/1/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.087.2010AA.N301.040	7/1/2011		N301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.087.2010AA.N301.050	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.087.2010AA.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.087.2010AA.N301.070	7/1/2011		N301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.087.2010AA.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.087.2010AA.N302.012	7/1/2011		N302	Billing Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.087.2010AA.N302.015	7/1/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.087.2010AA.N302.020	7/1/2011		N302								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.087.2010AA.N302.030	7/1/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.087.2010AA.N302.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.087.2010AA.N302.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.087.2010AA.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.088.2010AA.N4.010	7/1/2011		N4	BILLING PROVIDER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	R	2010AA			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.088.2010AA.N4.020	7/1/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.088.2010AA.N401.010	7/1/2011		N401	Billing Provider City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.088.2010AA.N401.020	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.088.2010AA.N401.030	7/1/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.088.2010AA.N401.040	7/1/2011		N401								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.088.2010AA.N401.050	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.088.2010AA.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.088.2010AA.N402.010	7/1/2011		N402	Billing Provider State or Province Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.088.2010AA.N402.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.088.2010AA.N402.030	7/1/2011		N402								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.088.2010AA.N403.010	7/1/2011		N403	Billing Provider Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.088.2010AA.N403.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.088.2010AA.N403.030	7/1/2011		N403								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.088.2010AA.N404.010	7/1/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.088.2010AA.N405.010	7/1/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.088.2010AA.N406.010	7/1/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.088.2010AA.N407.010	7/1/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.088.2010AA.N407.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.090.2010AA.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>BILLING PROVIDER TAX IDENTIFICATION</b>		1	R	2010AA			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.090.2010AA.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.090.2010AA.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			EI	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.090.2010AA.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.090.2010AA.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Billing Provider Additional Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.090.2010AA.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.090.2010AA.REF02.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.090.2010AA.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 128: "Entity's tax id" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.090.2010AA.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" CSC 128: "Entity's tax id" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.090.2010AA.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.090.2010AA.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.091.2010AA.PER.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											
X223.091.2010AA.PER.020	7/1/2011		PER	<b>BILLING PROVIDER CONTACT INFORMATION</b>		2	S	2010AA			999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.091.2010AA.PER01.010	7/1/2011		PER01	Contact Function Code	ID	2-2	R			IC	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.091.2010AA.PER01.020	7/1/2011		PER01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.091.2010AA.PER02.010	7/1/2011		PER02	Billing Provider Contact Name	AN	1-60	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.091.2010AA.PER02.020	7/1/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.091.2010AA.PER02.030	7/1/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 10: "Exclusion Condition Violated"
X223.091.2010AA.PER02.040	7/1/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.091.2010AA.PER02.050	7/1/2011		PER02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.091.2010AA.PER02.060	7/1/2011		PER02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 561: "Entity's Contact Name" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.091.2010AA.PER02.070	7/1/2011		PER02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.091.2010AA.PER02.080 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.091.2010AA.PER03.010	7/1/2011		PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			EM, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.091.2010AA.PER03.020	7/1/2011		PER03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.091.2010AA.PER04.010	7/1/2011		PER04	Communication Number	AN	1-256	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.091.2010AA.PER04.020	7/1/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.091.2010AA.PER04.030	7/1/2011		PER04								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.091.2010AA.PER04.040	7/1/2011		PER04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.091.2010AA.PER04.050	7/1/2011		PER04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.091.2010AA.PER04.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.091.2010AA.PER04.070	1/1/2013		PER04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.091.2010AA.PER05.010	7/1/2011		PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.091.2010AA.PER05.020	7/1/2011		PER05								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.091.2010AA.PER06.010	7/1/2011		PER06	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.091.2010AA.PER06.020	7/1/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.091.2010AA.PER06.030	7/1/2011		PER06								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.091.2010AA.PER06.035	7/1/2011		PER06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.091.2010AA.PER06.040	7/1/2011		PER06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.091.2010AA.PER06.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.091.2010AA.PER06.060	1/1/2013		PER06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.091.2010AA.PER07.010	7/1/2011		PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.091.2010AA.PER07.020	7/1/2011		PER07								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.091.2010AA.PER07.030	7/1/2011		PER07								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.091.2010AA.PER08.010	7/1/2011		PER08	Communication Number	AN	1-256	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.091.2010AA.PER08.015	7/1/2011		PER08								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.091.2010AA.PER08.020	7/1/2011		PER08								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.091.2010AA.PER08.025	7/1/2011		PER08								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 127: "Entity's communication Number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.091.2010AA.PER08.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.091.2010AA.PER08.040	7/1/2011		PER08								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.091.2010AA.PER08.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.091.2010AA.PER08.060	1/1/2013		PER08								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 127: "Entity's Communication Number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.091.2010AA.PER09.010	7/1/2011		PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference	AN	1-20	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.094.2010AB.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	PAY TO ADDRESS NAME		1	S	2010AB	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.094.2010AB.NM101.010	7/1/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			87	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.094.2010AB.NM101.020	7/1/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.094.2010AB.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.094.2010AB.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.094.2010AB.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Pay-to Provider Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Pay-to Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.094.2010AB.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.096.2010AB.N3.010	7/1/2011		N3	PAY-TO ADDRESS		1	R	2010AB			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.096.2010AB.N3.020	7/1/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.096.2010AB.N301.010	7/1/2011		N301	Pay-to Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.096.2010AB.N301.020	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.096.2010AB.N301.030	7/1/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.096.2010AB.N301.040	7/1/2011		N301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"
X223.096.2010AB.N301.050	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.096.2010AB.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.096.2010AB.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.096.2010AB.N302.020	7/1/2011		N302	Pay-to Provider Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.096.2010AB.N302.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.096.2010AB.N302.040	7/1/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.096.2010AB.N302.050	7/1/2011		N302								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 126: "Entity's Address" EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"
X223.096.2010AB.N302.060	7/1/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.096.2010AB.N302.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.097.2010AB.N4.010	7/1/2011		N4	PAY-TO ADDRESS CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	R	2010AB			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.097.2010AB.N4.020	7/1/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.097.2010AB.N401.010	7/1/2011		N401	Pay-to Address City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.097.2010AB.N401.020	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.097.2010AB.N401.030	7/1/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.097.2010AB.N401.040	7/1/2011		N401								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.097.2010AB.N401.050	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.097.2010AB.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.097.2010AB.N402.010	7/1/2011		N402	Pay-to-Address State Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.097.2010AB.N402.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.097.2010AB.N402.030	7/1/2011		N402								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"
X223.097.2010AB.N403.010	7/1/2011		N403	Pay-to Address Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.097.2010AB.N403.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.097.2010AB.N403.030	7/1/2011		N403								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: 87 "Pay-to Provider"
X223.097.2010AB.N404.010	7/1/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.097.2010AB.N405.010	7/1/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.097.2010AB.N406.010	7/1/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.097.2010AB.N407.010	7/1/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.097.2010AB.N407.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.099.2010AC..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.099.2010AC.NM1.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.099.2010AC.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1	PAY-TO PLAN NAME		1	S	2010AC			277	T	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement /Returned as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 125: "Entity's name." EIC 87: "Pay-to Provider"
X223.101.2010AC.N3.010	7/1/2011		N3	PAY-TO PLAN ADDRESS		1	R	2010AC			277	T	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement /Returned as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address." EIC 87: "Pay-to Provider"
X223.102.2010AC.N4.010	7/1/2011		N4	PAY-TO PLAN CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	R	2010AC			277	T	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement /Returned as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 126: "Entity's Address." EIC 87: "Pay-to Provider"
X223.104.2010AC.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	PAY-TO PLAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		1	S	2010AC			277	T	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement /Returned as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier. " EIC 87: "Pay-to Provider"
X223.106.2010AC.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF	PAY-TO PLAN TAX IDENTIFICATION		1	R	2010AC			277	T	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement /Returned as unprocessable claim" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 128: "Entity's tax id." EIC 87: "Pay-to Provider"
X223.078.2000B..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.078.2000B.HL.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											
X223.107.2000B.HL.010	10/1/2012		HL	SUBSCRIBER HIERARCHICAL LEVEL		1	R	2000B			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.078.2000B.HL.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.107.2000B.HL.020	10/1/2012		HL								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.107.2000B.HL01.010	7/1/2011		HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	AN	1-12	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.107.2000B.HL01.020	7/1/2011		HL01								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.107.2000B.HL01.030	7/1/2011		HL01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.107.2000B.HL01.040	7/1/2011		HL01								999	R	IK403 = 112: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.107.2000B.HL02.010	7/1/2011		HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	AN	1-12	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.107.2000B.HL02.020	7/1/2011		HL02								999	R	IK403 = 112: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.107.2000B.HL03.010	7/1/2011		HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	ID	1-2	R			22	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.107.2000B.HL03.020	7/1/2011		HL03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.107.2000B.HL04.010	7/1/2011		HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	ID	1-1	R			0, 1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.107.2000B.HL04.020	7/1/2011		HL04								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.107.2000B.HL04.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011												
	7/1/2011												
X223.109.2000B.SBR.010	7/1/2011		SBR	<b>SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION</b>		1	R	2000B			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.109.2000B.SBR.020	7/1/2011		SBR								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.109.2000B.SBR01.010	7/1/2011		SBR01	Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, P, S, T, U	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.109.2000B.SBR01.020	7/1/2011		SBR01								999	E	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.109.2000B.SBR01.030	7/1/2011		SBR01								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732 "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 742 "Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code."
X223.109.2000B.SBR01.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2013											
X223.109.2000B.SBR02.010	7/1/2011		SBR02	Individual Relationship Code	ID	2-2	S			18	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.109.2000B.SBR02.020	7/1/2011		SBR02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.109.2000B.SBR03.004			SBR03	Insured Group or Policy Number	AN	1-50	S				999	E	IK403 = 113: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.109.2000B.SBR03.006			SBR03								277	T	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 163: "Entity's Policy Number" inconsistent with billing guidelines." EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.109.2000B.SBR03.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011												
X223.109.2000B.SBR03.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011												
X223.109.2000B.SBR03.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011												
X223.109.2000B.SBR03.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011												
X223.109.2000B.SBR03.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.004	1/1/2013		SBR04	Insured Group Name	AN	1-60	S				999	E	IK403 = I13: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.007	1/1/2013		SBR04								277	T	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 663: "Entity's Group Name" inconsistent with billing guidelines." EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/1/2013											
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.015 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/1/2013											
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/1/2013											
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/1/2013											
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/1/2013											
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.109.2000B.SBR04.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.109.2000B.SBR05.010	7/1/2011		SBR05	Insurance Type Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.109.2000B.SBR06.010	7/1/2011		SBR06	Coordination of Benefits Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.109.2000B.SBR07.010	7/1/2011		SBR07	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.109.2000B.SBR08.010	7/1/2011		SBR08	Employment Status Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.109.2000B.SBR09.010	7/1/2011		SBR09	Claim Filing Indicator Code	ID	1-2	S			11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, AM, BL, CH, CI, DS, FI, HM, LM, MA, MB, MC, OF, TV, VA, WC, ZZ	277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732 "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 480 "Entity's claim filing indicator." EIC: PR "Payer"
	7/1/2011												
X223.112.2010BA.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	SUBSCRIBER NAME		1	R	2010BA	1		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.112.2010BA.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.112.2010BA.NM101.010	7/1/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			IL	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.112.2010BA.NM101.020	7/1/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.112.2010BA.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.112.2010BA.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC741 "Entity must be a person." EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Subscriber Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.112.2010BA.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.112.2010BA.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.112.2010BA.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.112.2010BA.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.112.2010BA.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Subscriber First Name	AN	1-35	S				277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.112.2010BA.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.112.2010BA.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM104.050	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.112.2010BA.NM104.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.112.2010BA.NM104.070	1/1/2015		NM104	Subscriber First Name							277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Subscriber Middle Name	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.112.2010BA.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.112.2010BA.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.112.2010BA.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.112.2010BA.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.112.2010BA.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Subscriber Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.112.2010BA.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.112.2010BA.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.112.2010BA.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223A2.15.2010BA.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			II, MI	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.112.2010BA.NM108.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.112.2010BA.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223A2.16.2010BA.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Subscriber Primary Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.112.2010BA.NM109.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.112.2010BA.NM109.020	07/01/2011 Revised 7/1/2017		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 164: "Entity's contract/member number" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM109.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.112.2010BA.NM109.040	7/1/2017		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 164: "Entity's contract/member number" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.112.2010BA.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.112.2010BA.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.112.2010BA.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.115.2010BA.N3.005	7/1/2011		N3	SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS		1	S	2010BA			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.115.2010BA.N3.010	7/1/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.115.2010BA.N301.010	7/1/2011		N301	Subscriber Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.115.2010BA.N301.020	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.115.2010BA.N301.030	7/1/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.115.2010BA.N301.040	7/1/2011		N301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.115.2010BA.N301.050	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.115.2010BA.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.115.2010BA.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.115.2010BA.N302.020	7/1/2011		N302	Subscriber Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.115.2010BA.N302.030	7/1/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.115.2010BA.N302.040	7/1/2011		N302								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.115.2010BA.N302.050	7/1/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.115.2010BA.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223A2.17.2010BA.N4.005	7/1/2011		N4	SUBSCRIBER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	S	2010BA			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.116.2010BA.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.116.2010BA.N4.020	7/1/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.116.2010BA.N401.010	7/1/2011		N401	Subscriber City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.116.2010BA.N401.020	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.116.2010BA.N401.030	7/1/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.116.2010BA.N401.040	7/1/2011		N401								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.116.2010BA.N401.050	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.116.2010BA.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.116.2010BA.N402.010	7/1/2011		N402	Subscriber State Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.116.2010BA.N402.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.116.2010BA.N402.030	7/1/2011		N402								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.116.2010BA.N403.010	7/1/2011		N403	Subscriber Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.116.2010BA.N403.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.116.2010BA.N403.030	7/1/2011		N403								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.116.2010BA.N404.010	7/1/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 680: "Entity's Country" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.116.2010BA.N405.010	7/1/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.116.2010BA.N406.010	7/1/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.116.2010BA.N407.010	7/1/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 695: "Entity's Country Subdivision Code" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
	7/1/2011												
X223.118.2010BA.DMG.010	7/1/2011		DMG	<b>SUBSCRIBER DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION</b>		1	S	2010BA			999	R	<b>IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"</b>
X223.118.2010BA.DMG.020	7/1/2011		DMG								999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.118.2010BA.DMG01.010	7/1/2011		DMG01	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG01.020	7/1/2011		DMG01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG02.010	7/1/2011		DMG02	Subscriber Birth Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG02.020	7/1/2011		DMG02								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG02.030	7/1/2011		DMG02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 158: "Entity's date of birth" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG03.010	7/1/2011		DMG03	Subscriber Gender Code	ID	1-1	R			F, M, U	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG03.020	7/1/2011		DMG03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG04.010	7/1/2011		DMG04	Marital Status Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG05.010	7/1/2011		DMG05	Race or Ethnicity Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG06.010	7/1/2011		DMG06	Citizenship Status Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG07.010	7/1/2011		DMG07	Country Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG08.010	7/1/2011		DMG08	Basis of Verification Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG09.010	7/1/2011		DMG09	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG10.010	7/1/2011		DMG10	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.118.2010BA.DMG11.010	7/1/2011		DMG11	Industry Code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.120.2010BA.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>SUBSCRIBER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION</b>		1	S	2010BA			277	T	<b>CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: HK "Subscriber"</b>

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
	7/1/2011												
X223.121.2010BA.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	PROPERTY AND CASUALTY CLAIM NUMBER		1	S	2010BA			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.121.2010BA.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			Y4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.121.2010BA.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.121.2010BA.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Property Casualty Claim Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.121.2010BA.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.121.2010BA.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.121.2010BA.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 629: "Property Casualty Claim Number" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.121.2010BA.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.121.2010BA.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.121.2010BA.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.121.2010BA.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.122.2010BB.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	PAYER NAME		1	R	2010BB	1		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.122.2010BB.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.122.2010BB.NM101.010	7/1/2011		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			PR	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.122.2010BB.NM101.020	7/1/2011		NM101								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.122.2010BB.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.122.2010BB.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.122.2010BB.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Payer Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.122.2010BB.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.122.2010BB.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.122.2010BB.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.122.2010BB.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.122.2010BB.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.122.2010BB.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.122.2010BB.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.122.2010BB.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.122.2010BB.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.122.2010BB.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			PI, XV	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.122.2010BB.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.122.2010BB.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Payer Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.122.2010BB.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.122.2010BB.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.122.2010BB.NM109.040	7/1/2011		NM109								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 53: "Entity ID Number" EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.122.2010BB.NM109.050	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.122.2010BB.NM109.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.122.2010BB.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.122.2010BB.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.122.2010BB.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.124.2010BB.N3.010	7/1/2011		<b>N3</b>	<b>PAYER ADDRESS</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2010BB</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.124.2010BB.N301.010	7/1/2011		N301	Payer Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.124.2010BB.N301.020	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.124.2010BB.N301.030	7/1/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.124.2010BB.N301.040	7/1/2011		N301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EJC: PR "Payer"
X223.124.2010BB.N301.050	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.124.2010BB.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.124.2010BB.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.124.2010BB.N302.020	7/1/2011		N302	Payer Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.124.2010BB.N302.030	7/1/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.124.2010BB.N302.040	7/1/2011		N302								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street Address" EJC: PR "Payer"
X223.124.2010BB.N302.050	7/1/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.124.2010BB.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.125.2010BB.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.125.2010BB.N4.020	7/1/2011		N4	PAYER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	S	2010BB			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.125.2010BB.N401.010	7/1/2011		N401	Payer City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.125.2010BB.N401.020	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.125.2010BB.N401.030	7/1/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.125.2010BB.N401.040	7/1/2011		N401								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EJC: PR "Payer"
X223.125.2010BB.N401.050	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.125.2010BB.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.125.2010BB.N402.010	7/1/2011		N402	Payer State Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.125.2010BB.N402.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.125.2010BB.N402.030	7/1/2011		N402								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.125.2010BB.N403.010	7/1/2011		N403	Payer Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.125.2010BB.N403.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.125.2010BB.N403.030	7/1/2011		N403								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.125.2010BB.N404.010	7/1/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.125.2010BB.N405.010	7/1/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.125.2010BB.N406.010	7/1/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.125.2010BB.N407.010	7/1/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.127.2010BB.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	PAYER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	S	2010BB			277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: PR "Payer"
	7/1/2011												
X223.129.2010BB.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	BILLING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		1	S	2010BB			999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"
X223.129.2010BB.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.129.2010BB.REF.030	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	<b>IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"</b>
X223.129.2010BB.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.129.2010BB.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.129.2010BB.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Payer Additional Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.129.2010BB.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.129.2010BB.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.129.2010BB.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" EJC: PR "Payer"
X223.129.2010BB.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.129.2010BB.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.129.2010BB.REF02.070	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.129.2010BB.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.129.2010BB.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.131.2000C.HL.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		HL	PATIENT HIERARCHICAL LEVEL		1	S	2000C	>1		999	R	<b>IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"</b>

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.133.2000C.PAT.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		PAT	PATIENT INFORMATION	ID	1	R	2000C			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.135.2010CA.NM1.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		NM1	PATIENT NAME	ID	1	R	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.137.2010CA.N3.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		N3	PATIENT ADDRESS		1	R	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.138.2010CA.N4.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		N4	PATIENT CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	R	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.140.2010CA.DMG.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		DMG	PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION		1	R	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.142.2010CA.REF.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		REF	PROPERTY AND CASUALTY CLAIM NUMBER		1	S	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223A2.19.2010CA.REF.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/2015		REF	PROPERTY AND CASUALTY PATIENT IDENTIFIER		1	S	2010CA			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.143.2300.CLM.010	7/1/2011		CLM	CLAIM INFORMATION Loop				2300	100		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.143.2300.CLM.020	7/7/2014		CLM	CLAIM INFORMATION		1	R	2300	1		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing" OR IK304 = 17: "Implementation Loop Occurs Under Minimum Times"
X223.143.2300.CLM.030	7/1/2011		CLM								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.143.2300.CLM01.010	7/1/2011		CLM01	Patient Control Number	AN	1-38	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.143.2300.CLM01.020	7/1/2011		CLM01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.143.2300.CLM01.030	7/1/2011		CLM01								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.143.2300.CLM01.040	7/1/2011		CLM01								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 478: Claim submitter's identifier (patient account number) is missing.
X223.143.2300.CLM01.050	7/1/2011		CLM01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.143.2300.CLM01.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.143.2300.CLM02.010	7/1/2011		CLM02	Total Claim Charge Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.143.2300.CLM02.020	7/1/2011		CLM02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.143.2300.CLM02.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.143.2300.CLM02.040	7/1/2011		CLM02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.143.2300.CLM02.050	7/1/2011		CLM02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 178: "Submitted Charges"
X223.143.2300.CLM02.060	7/1/2011		CLM02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 178: "Submitted Charges"
X223.143.2300.CLM02.070	7/1/2011		CLM02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 400: "Claim is out of balance" CSC 178: "Submitted Charges"
X223.143.2300.CLM02.080	7/1/2011		CLM02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 400: "Claim is out of Balance" CSC 672 "Payer's payment information is out of balance"
X223.143.2300.CLM03.010	7/1/2011		CLM03	Claim Filing Indicator Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM04.010	7/1/2011		CLM04	Non-Institutional Claim Type Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM05.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011	CLM05	HEALTH CARE SERVICE LOCATION INFORMATION									
X223.143.2300.CLM05-1.010	7/1/2011		CLM05-1	Facility Type Code	AN	1-2	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.143.2300.CLM05-1.020	7/1/2011		CLM05-1								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 228: "Type of bill for UB claim"
X223.143.2300.CLM05-1.030	7/7/2014		CLM05-1								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 228: "Type of bill for UB claim"
X223.143.2300.CLM05-1.040	1/6/2020		CLM05-1								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 232: "Admitting diagnosis"
X223.143.2300.CLM05-2.010	7/1/2011		CLM05-2	Facility Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			A	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.143.2300.CLM05-2.020	7/1/2011		CLM05-2								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.143.2300.CLM05-3.010	7/1/2011		CLM05-3	Claim Frequency Code	ID	1-1	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.143.2300.CLM05-3.020	7/1/2011		CLM05-3								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 228: "Type of bill for UB claim"
X223.143.2300.CLM06.010	7/1/2011		CLM06	Provider or Supplier Signature Indicator	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM07.010	7/1/2011		CLM07	Medicare Assignment Code	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.143.2300.CLM07.020	7/1/2011		CLM07								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.143.2300.CLM08.010	7/1/2011		CLM08	Benefits Assignment Certification Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.143.2300.CLM08.020	7/1/2011		CLM08								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.143.2300.CLM09.010	7/1/2011		CLM09	Release of Information Code	ID	1-1	R			I, Y	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.143.2300.CLM09.020	7/1/2011		CLM09								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.143.2300.CLM10.010	7/1/2011		CLM10	Patient Signature Source Code	ID	1-1	N/U			P	999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM11.010	7/1/2011		CLM11	RELATED CAUSES INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM12.010	7/1/2011		CLM12	Special Program Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U			02, 03, 05, 09	999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM13.010	7/1/2011		CLM13	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM14.010	7/1/2011		CLM14	Level of Service Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM15.010	7/1/2011		CLM15	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM16.010	7/1/2011		CLM16	Participation Agreement	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM17.010	7/1/2011		CLM17	Claim Status Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM18.010	7/1/2011		CLM18	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM19.010	7/1/2011		CLM19	Claim Submission Reason Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.143.2300.CLM20.010	7/1/2011		CLM20	Delay Reason Code	ID	1-2	S			1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
	7/1/2011												
X223.149.2300.DTP.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.149.2300.DTP.020	7/1/2011		DTP	DATE - DISCHARGE HOUR		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.149.2300.DTP01.010	7/1/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			096	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.149.2300.DTP01.020	7/1/2011		DTP01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.149.2300.DTP02.010	7/1/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			TM	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.149.2300.DTP02.020	7/1/2011		DTP02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.149.2300.DTP03.010	7/1/2011		DTP03	Discharge Hour	AN	1-35	R			HHMM	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.149.2300.DTP03.020	7/1/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 9: "Invalid Time"
	7/1/2011												
X223.150.2300.DTP.010	7/1/2011		DTP	DATE - STATEMENT DATES	ID	1	R	2300			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.150.2300.DTP.020	7/1/2011		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.150.2300.DTP01.010	7/1/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			434	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.150.2300.DTP01.020	7/1/2011		DTP01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.150.2300.DTP02.010	7/1/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	AN	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.150.2300.DTP02.020	7/1/2011		DTP02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.150.2300.DTP03.010	7/1/2011		DTP03	Statement From or To Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.150.2300.DTP03.020	7/1/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.150.2300.DTP03.030 Edit Deactivated	10/7/2013	7/7/2014											
X223.150.2300.DTP03.040	7/1/2017		DTP03								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 164: "Entity's contract/member number" EIC: IL "Subscriber" CSC: 188 "Statement from-through dates."
X223.151.2300.DTP.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.151.2300.DTP.020	7/1/2011		DTP	DATE - ADMISSION DATE/HOUR		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.151.2300.DTP01.010	7/1/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			435	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.151.2300.DTP01.020	7/1/2011		DTP01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.151.2300.DTP02.010	7/1/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8, DT	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.151.2300.DTP02.020	7/1/2011		DTP02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.151.2300.DTP03.010	7/1/2011		DTP03	Admission Date and Hour	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD, CCYYMMDDHHMM	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.151.2300.DTP03.020	7/1/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.151.2300.DTP03.030	7/1/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.151.2300.DTP03.040	7/1/2011		DTP03								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 189: "Facility admission date"
	7/1/2011												
X223.152.2300.DTP.010	7/1/2011		DTP	DATE - REPRICER RECEIVED DATE		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.152.2300.DTP01.010	7/1/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			050	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.152.2300.DTP01.020	7/1/2011		DTP01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.152.2300.DTP02.010	7/1/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.152.2300.DTP02.020	7/1/2011		DTP02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.152.2300.DTP03.010	7/1/2011		DTP03	Order Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.152.2300.DTP03.020	7/1/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
	7/1/2011												
X223.153.2300.CL1.010	7/1/2011		CL1	INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM CODE		1	R	2300			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.153.2300.CL1.020	7/1/2011		CL1								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223A2.20.2300.CL101.010	7/1/2011		CL101	Priority (Type) of Admission or Visit Code	ID	1-1	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.153.2300.CL101.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.153.2300.CL101.020	7/1/2011		CL101								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.153.2300.CL101.030	7/1/2011		CL101								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 231: "Hospital admission type"
X223A2.20.2300.CL102.010	7/1/2011		CL102	Point of Origin for Admission or Visit Code	ID	1-1	S				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.153.2300.CL102.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.153.2300.CL102.020	7/1/2011		CL102								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.153.2300.CL102.030	7/1/2011		CL102								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 229: "Hospital admission source"
X223.153.2300.CL103.010	7/1/2011		CL103	Patient Status Code	ID	1-2	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.153.2300.CL103.015	10/1/2012		CL103								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 234: "Patient discharge status"
X223.153.2300.CL103.020	7/1/2011		CL103								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 234: "Patient discharge status"
X223.153.2300.CL104.010	7/1/2011		CL104	Nursing Home Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.154.2300.PWK.010	7/1/2011		PWK	<b>CLAIM SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2300</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.154.2300.PWK01.010	7/1/2011		PWK01	Attachment Report Type Code	ID	2-2	R			03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, A3, A4, AM, AS, B2, B3, B4, BR, BS, BT, CB, CK, CT, D2, DA, DB, DG, DJ, DS, EB, HC, HR, I5, IR, LA, M1, MT, NN, OB, OC, OD, OE, OX, OZ, P4, P5, PE, PN, PO, PQ, PY, PZ, RB, RR, RT, RX, SG, V5, XP	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.154.2300.PWK01.020	7/1/2011		PWK01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.154.2300.PWK02.010	7/1/2011		PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	ID	1-2	R			AA, BM, EL, EM, FT, FX	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.154.2300.PWK02.020	7/1/2011		PWK02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.154.2300.PWK03.010	7/1/2011		PWK03	Report Copies Needed	N0	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.154.2300.PWK04.010	7/1/2011		PWK04	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.154.2300.PWK05.010	7/1/2011		PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			AC	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.154.2300.PWK05.020	7/1/2011		PWK05								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.154.2300.PWK06.010	7/1/2011		PWK06	Attachment Control Number	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.154.2300.PWK06.020	7/1/2011		PWK06								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.154.2300.PWK06.030	7/1/2011		PWK06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 489: "Attachment Control Number"
X223.154.2300.PWK06.040	7/1/2011		PWK06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.154.2300.PWK06.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.154.2300.PWK06.060	7/1/2011		PWK06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.154.2300.PWK07.010	7/1/2011		PWK07	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.154.2300.PWK08.010	7/1/2011		PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.154.2300.PWK09.010	7/1/2011		PWK09	Request Category Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
<b>X223.158.2300.CN1.010</b>	7/1/2011		<b>CN1</b>	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2300</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"</b>
	7/1/2011												
X223.160.2300.AMT.010	7/1/2011		<b>AMT</b>	<b>PATIENT ESTIMATED AMOUNT DUE</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2300</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.160.2300.AMT01.010	7/1/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			F3	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.160.2300.AMT01.020	7/1/2011		AMT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.160.2300.AMT02.010	7/1/2011		AMT02	Patient Responsibility Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.160.2300.AMT02.020	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.160.2300.AMT02.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.160.2300.AMT02.040	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.160.2300.AMT02.050	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 565: "Estimated Claim Due Amount" EIC: QC "Patient"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.160.2300.AMT02.060	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 565: "Estimated Claim Due Amount" EIC: QC "Patient"
X223.160.2300.AMT03.010	7/1/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.161.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>SERVICE AUTHORIZATION EXCEPTION CODE</b>		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.161.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier							999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.161.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01		ID	2-3	R			4N	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.161.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02	Service Authorization Exception Code	ID	1-50	R			1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.161.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.161.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.161.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.163.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>REFERRAL NUMBER</b>		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.163.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9F	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.163.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.163.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Prior Authorization or Referral Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.163.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.163.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.163.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 252: "Entity's authorization/certification number" EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.163.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.163.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.163.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.163.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.164.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>PRIOR AUTHORIZATION</b>		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.164.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			G1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.164.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.164.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Prior Authorization Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.164.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.164.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.164.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 252: "Entity's authorization/certification number" EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.164.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.164.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.164.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.164.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.166.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER	ID	1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.166.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			F8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.166.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.166.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.166.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.166.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.166.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 464: "Payer Assigned Claim Control Number"
X223.166.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.166.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.166.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.166.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.167.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	REPRICED CLAIM NUMBER		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.167.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9A	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.167.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.167.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Repriced Claim Reference Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.167.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.167.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.167.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 702: "Repriced Claim Reference"
X223.167.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.167.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.167.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.167.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.168.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	ADJUSTED REPRICED CLAIM NUMBER		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.168.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9C	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.168.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.168.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.168.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.168.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.168.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 517: "Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number"
X223.168.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.168.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.168.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.168.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.169.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>INVESTIGATIONAL DEVICE EXEMPTION NUMBER</b>		5	S	2300			999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.169.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			LX	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.169.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.169.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Investigational Device Exemption Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.169.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.169.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.169.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 579: "Investigational Device Exemption Identifier"
X223.169.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.169.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.169.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.169.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.170.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>CLAIM IDENTIFIER FOR TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIARIES</b>		1	S	2300			999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.170.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D9	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.170.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.170.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Value Added Network Trace Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.170.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.170.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.170.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 543: "Clearinghouse or Value Added Network Trace"
X223.170.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.170.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.170.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.170.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.172.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>AUTO ACCIDENT STATE</b>		1	S	2300			999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.172.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.172.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.172.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Auto Accident State or Province	AN	1-50	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" CSC 171: Other insurance coverage information (health, liability, auto, etc.) EIC: PR "Paver"
X223.172.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.172.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.173.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER</b>		1	S	2300			999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.173.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			EA	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.173.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.173.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Medical Record Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.173.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.173.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.173.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 588: "medical Record Number"
X223.173.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.173.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.173.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.173.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.174.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>DEMONSTRATION PROJECT IDENTIFIER</b>		1	S	2300			999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.174.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			P4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.174.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.174.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Demonstration Project Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.174.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.174.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.174.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 556: "Demonstration Project Identifier"
X223.174.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines CSC 556: Demonstration Project Identifier
X223.174.2300.REF02.060	1/1/2016		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines CSC 556: Demonstration Project Identifier
X223.174.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.174.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.175.2300.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATION (PRO) APPROVAL NUMBER</b>		1	S	2300			999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.175.2300.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			G4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.175.2300.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.175.2300.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	PRO Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.175.2300.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.175.2300.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.175.2300.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 611: "Peer Review Authorization Number"
X223.175.2300.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.175.2300.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.175.2300.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.175.2300.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.176.2300.K3.010	7/1/2011		K3	FILE INFORMATION		10	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.176.2300.K301.010	7/1/2011		K301	Fixed Format Information	AN	1-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.176.2300.K301.020	7/1/2011		K301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.176.2300.K301.030	7/1/2011		K301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.176.2300.K301.040	7/1/2011		K301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 569: "Fixed Format Information"
X223.176.2300.K301.050	7/1/2011		K301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.176.2300.K301.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.176.2300.K302.010	7/1/2011		K302	Record Format Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.176.2300.K303.010	7/1/2011		K303	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.178.2300.NTE.010	7/1/2011		NTE	CLAIM NOTE		10	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.178.2300.NTE01.010	7/1/2011		NTE01	Note Reference Code	ID	3-3	R			ALG, DCP, DGN, DME, MED, NTR, ODT, RHB, RLH, RNH, SET, SFM, SPT, UPI	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.178.2300.NTE01.020	7/1/2011		NTE01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.178.2300.NTE02.010	7/1/2011		NTE02	Claim Note Text	AN	1-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.178.2300.NTE02.020	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.178.2300.NTE02.030	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.178.2300.NTE02.040	7/1/2011		NTE02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 297: "Medical Notes/Report"
X223.178.2300.NTE02.050	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.178.2300.NTE02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.180.2300.NTE.010	7/1/2011		NTE	BILLING NOTE		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.180.2300.NTE01.010	7/1/2011		NTE01	Note Reference Code	ID	3-3	R			ADD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.180.2300.NTE01.020	7/1/2011		NTE01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.180.2300.NTE02.010	7/1/2011		NTE02	Billing Note Text	AN	1-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.180.2300.NTE02.020	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.180.2300.NTE02.030	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.180.2300.NTE02.040	7/1/2011		NTE02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 704: "Claim Note Text"
X223.180.2300.NTE02.050	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.180.2300.NTE02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.181.2300.CRC.010	7/1/2011		CRC	EPSDT REFERRAL		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.181.2300.CRC01.010	7/1/2011		CRC01	Code Category	ID	2-2	R			ZZ	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.181.2300.CRC01.020	7/1/2011		CRC01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.181.2300.CRC02.010	7/1/2011		CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, Y	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.181.2300.CRC02.020	7/1/2011		CRC02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.181.2300.CRC03.010	7/1/2011		CRC03	Condition Code	ID	2-3	R			AV, NU, S2, ST	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.181.2300.CRC03.020	7/1/2011		CRC03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.181.2300.CRC03.025	7/1/2011		CRC03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.181.2300.CRC04.010	7/1/2011		CRC04	Condition Code	ID	2-3	S			AV, NU, S2, ST	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.181.2300.CRC05.010	7/1/2011		CRC05	Condition Code	ID	2-3	S			AV, NU, S2, ST	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.181.2300.CRC06.010	7/1/2011		CRC06	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.181.2300.CRC07.010	7/1/2011		CRC07	Condition Indicator	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.184.2300.HI.010	7/1/2011		HI	PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS		1	R	2300			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.184.2300.HI.013	Revised 04/01/15		HI								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.184.2300.HI.014 Edit Deactivated	7/7/2014	10/1/2015											
X223.184.2300.HI.015 Edit Deactivated	7/7/2014	10/1/2015											
X223.184.2300.HI.016	Revised 04/01/15		HI								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.184.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.184.2300.HI.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.184.2300.HI.040	7/1/2011		HI								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.184.2300.HI.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.184.2300.HI.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
			HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.184.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABK, BK	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.184.2300.HI01-1.020	7/1/2011		HI01-1								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.184.2300.HI01-1.025 Edit Deactivated	7/7/2014	10/1/2015											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.184.2300.HI01-1.026 Edit Deactivated	7/7/2014	1/1/2016											
X223.184.2300.HI01-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.184.2300.HI01-1.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.184.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Industry Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.184.2300.HI01-2.020	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code"
X223.184.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code"
X223.184.2300.HI01-2.040	7/1/2011		HI01-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.184.2300.HI01-2.050	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code"
X223.184.2300.HI01-2.060			HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 254: Principal Diagnosis Code CSC 509: E-Code
X223.184.2300.HI01-2.065			HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 254: "Principal diagnosis code" CSC 509: External Cause of Injury
X223.184.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	N/U			N, U, W, Y	999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.184.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.184.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.187.2300.HI.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.187.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.187.2300.HI.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.187.2300.HI.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.187.2300.HI.050	7/1/2011		HI	ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.187.2300.HI.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.187.2300.HI.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.187.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.187.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABJ, BJ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.187.2300.HI01-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.187.2300.HI01-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.187.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Admitting Diagnosis Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 232: "Admitting Diagnosis"
X223.187.2300.HI01-2.020	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 232: "Admitting Diagnosis"
X223.187.2300.HI01-2.025	1/1/2017		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 232: "Admitting Diagnosis" CSC 509: "External Cause of Injury"
X223.187.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2011		HI01-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.187.2300.HI01-2.040	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 232: "Admitting Diagnosis"
X223.187.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.187.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.189.2300.HI.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.189.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.189.2300.HI.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.189.2300.HI.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.189.2300.HI.050	7/1/2011		HI	PATIENT REASON FOR VISIT		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.189.2300.HI.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.189.2300.HI.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.189.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.189.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			APR, PR	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.189.2300.HI01-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.189.2300.HI01-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.189.2300.HI01-1.040	7/1/2017		HI01-1								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 228: "Type of bill for UB claim"
X223.189.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Patient Reason For Visit	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI01-2.020	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI01-2.025	1/1/2017		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient Reason for Visit" CSC 509: "External Cause of Injury"
X223.189.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2011		HI01-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.189.2300.HI01-2.040	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI01-2.050	4/1/2015		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.189.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			APR, PR	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.189.2300.HI02-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.189.2300.HI02-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.189.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	Patient Reason For Visit	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI02-2.020	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI02-2.025	1/1/2017		HI02-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient Reason for Visit" CSC 509: "External Cause of Injury"
X223.189.2300.HI02-2.030	7/1/2011		HI02-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.189.2300.HI02-2.040	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.189.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			APR, PR	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.189.2300.HI03-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.189.2300.HI03-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.189.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	Patient Reason For Visit	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI03-2.020	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI03-2.025	1/1/2017		HI03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 673: "Patient Reason for Visit" CSC 509: "External Cause of Injury"
X223.189.2300.HI03-2.030	7/1/2011		HI03-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.189.2300.HI03-2.040	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 673: "Patient reason for visit"
X223.189.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.189.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.193.2300.HI.010	7/1/2011		HI	EXTERNAL CAUSE OF INJURY		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.193.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.193.2300.HI.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.193.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI01-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI01-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI01-2.020	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2011		HI01-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI01-2.040	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI01-2.050	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI01-2.055	1/1/2017		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI01-2.060	4/1/2015		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI02-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI02-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI02-2.020	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI02-2.030	7/1/2011		HI02-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI02-2.040	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI02-2.050	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI02-2.055	1/1/2017		HI02-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2:"Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI03-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI03-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI03-2.020	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI03-2.030	7/1/2011		HI03-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI03-2.040	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI03-2.050	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI03-2.055	1/1/2017		HI03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI04-1.010	7/1/2011		HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI04-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI04-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI04-2.010	7/1/2011		HI04-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI04-2.020	7/1/2011		HI04-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI04-2.030	7/1/2011		HI04-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI04-2.040	7/1/2011		HI04-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI04-2.050	7/1/2011		HI04-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI04-2.055	1/1/2017		HI04-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI04-3.010	7/1/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI04-4.010	7/1/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI04-5.010	7/1/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI04-6.010	7/1/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI04-7.010	7/1/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI04-8.010	7/1/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI04-9.010	7/1/2011		HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI05-1.010	7/1/2011		HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI05-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI05-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI05-2.010	7/1/2011		HI05-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI05-2.020	7/1/2011		HI05-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI05-2.030	7/1/2011		HI05-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI05-2.040	7/1/2011		HI05-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI05-2.050	7/1/2011		HI05-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI05-2.055	1/1/2017		HI05-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI05-3.010	7/1/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI05-4.010	7/1/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI05-5.010	7/1/2011		HI05-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI05-6.010	7/1/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI05-7.010	7/1/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI05-8.010	7/1/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI05-9.010	7/1/2011		HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI06-1.010	7/1/2011		HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI06-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI06-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI06-2.010	7/1/2011		HI06-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI06-2.020	7/1/2011		HI06-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI06-2.030	7/1/2011		HI06-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI06-2.040	7/1/2011		HI06-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI06-2.050	7/1/2011		HI06-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI06-2.055	1/1/2017		HI06-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI06-3.010	7/1/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI06-4.010	7/1/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI06-5.010	7/1/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI06-6.010	7/1/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI06-7.010	7/1/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI06-8.010	7/1/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI06-9.010	7/1/2011		HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI07-1.010	7/1/2011		HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI07-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI07-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI07-2.010	7/1/2011		HI07-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI07-2.020	7/1/2011		HI07-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI07-2.030	7/1/2011		HI07-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI07-2.040	7/1/2011		HI07-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI07-2.050	7/1/2011		HI07-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI07-2.055	1/1/2017		HI07-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI07-3.010	7/1/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI07-4.010	7/1/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI07-5.010	7/1/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI07-6.010	7/1/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI07-7.010	7/1/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI07-8.010	7/1/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI07-9.010	7/1/2011		HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI08-1.010	7/1/2011		HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI08-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI08-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI08-2.010	7/1/2011		HI08-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI08-2.020	7/1/2011		HI08-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI08-2.030	7/1/2011		HI08-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI08-2.040	7/1/2011		HI08-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI08-2.050	7/1/2011		HI08-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI08-2.055	1/1/2017		HI08-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI08-3.010	7/1/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI08-4.010	7/1/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI08-5.010	7/1/2011		HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI08-6.010	7/1/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI08-7.010	7/1/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI08-8.010	7/1/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI08-9.010	7/1/2011		HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI09-1.010	7/1/2011		HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI09-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI09-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI09-2.010	7/1/2011		HI09-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI09-2.020	7/1/2011		HI09-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI09-2.030	7/1/2011		HI09-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI09-2.040	7/1/2011		HI09-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI09-2.050	7/1/2011		HI09-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI09-2.055	1/1/2017		HI09-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI09-3.010	7/1/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI09-4.010	7/1/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI09-5.010	7/1/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI09-6.010	7/1/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI09-7.010	7/1/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI09-8.010	7/1/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI09-9.010	7/1/2011		HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI10-1.010	7/1/2011		HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI10-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI10-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI10-2.010	7/1/2011		HI10-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI10-2.020	7/1/2011		HI10-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI10-2.030	7/1/2011		HI10-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI10-2.040	7/1/2011		HI10-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI10-2.050	7/1/2011		HI10-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI10-2.055	1/1/2017		HI10-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI10-3.010	7/1/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI10-4.010	7/1/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI10-5.010	7/1/2011		HI10-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI10-6.010	7/1/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI10-7.010	7/1/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI10-8.010	7/1/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI10-9.010	7/1/2011		HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI11-1.010	7/1/2011		HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI11-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI11-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI11-2.010	7/1/2011		HI11-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI11-2.020	7/1/2011		HI11-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI11-2.030	7/1/2011		HI11-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI11-2.040	7/1/2011		HI11-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI11-2.050	7/1/2011		HI11-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI11-2.055	1/1/2017		HI11-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.193.2300.HI11-3.010	7/1/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI11-4.010	7/1/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI11-5.010	7/1/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI11-6.010	7/1/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI11-7.010	7/1/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI11-8.010	7/1/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI11-9.010	7/1/2011		HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.193.2300.HI12-1.010	7/1/2011		HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.193.2300.HI12-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI12-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.193.2300.HI12-2.010	7/1/2011		HI12-2	External Cause of Injury Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI12-2.020	7/1/2011		HI12-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI12-2.030	7/1/2011		HI12-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.193.2300.HI12-2.040	7/1/2011		HI12-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI12-2.050	7/1/2011		HI12-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI12-2.055	1/1/2017		HI12-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 509: "E-Code"
X223.193.2300.HI12-3.010	7/1/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI12-4.010	7/1/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI12-5.010	7/1/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI12-6.010	7/1/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI12-7.010	7/1/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI12-8.010	7/1/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.193.2300.HI12-9.010	7/1/2011		HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
	7/1/2011												
X223.218.2300.HI.010	7/1/2011		HI	DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUP (DRG) INFORMATION		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.218.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.218.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			DR	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.218.2300.HI01-2.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/2/2012											
X223.218.2300.HI01-2.015	7/2/2012		HI01-2	DRG Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.218.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.218.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.220.2300.HI.010	7/1/2011		HI	OTHER DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION		2	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.220.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.220.2300.HI.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.220.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.220.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI01-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI01-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI01-2.020	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2011		HI01-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI01-2.040	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI01-2.050	4/1/2015		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI02-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI02-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI02-2.020	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI02-2.030	7/1/2011		HI02-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.220.2300.HI02-2.040	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI03-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI03-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI03-2.020	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI03-2.030	7/1/2011		HI03-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI03-2.040	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI04-1.010	7/1/2011		HI04-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.220.2300.HI04-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI04-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI04-2.010	7/1/2011		HI04-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI04-2.020	7/1/2011		HI04-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI04-2.030	7/1/2011		HI04-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI04-2.040	7/1/2011		HI04-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI04-3.010	7/1/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI04-4.010	7/1/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI04-5.010	7/1/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI04-6.010	7/1/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI04-7.010	7/1/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI04-8.010	7/1/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI04-9.010	7/1/2011		HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI05-1.010	7/1/2011		HI05-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI05-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI05-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI05-2.010	7/1/2011		HI05-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI05-2.020	7/1/2011		HI05-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI05-2.030	7/1/2011		HI05-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI05-2.040	7/1/2011		HI05-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI05-3.010	7/1/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.220.2300.HI05-4.010	7/1/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI05-5.010	7/1/2011		HI05-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI05-6.010	7/1/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI05-7.010	7/1/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI05-8.010	7/1/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI05-9.010	7/1/2011		HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI06-1.010	7/1/2011		HI06-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI06-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI06-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI06-2.010	7/1/2011		HI06-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI06-2.020	7/1/2011		HI06-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI06-2.030	7/1/2011		HI06-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI06-2.040	7/1/2011		HI06-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI06-3.010	7/1/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI06-4.010	7/1/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI06-5.010	7/1/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI06-6.010	7/1/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI06-7.010	7/1/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI06-8.010	7/1/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI06-9.010	7/1/2011		HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI07-1.010	7/1/2011		HI07-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI07-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI07-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.220.2300.HI07-2.010	7/1/2011		HI07-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI07-2.020	7/1/2011		HI07-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI07-2.030	7/1/2011		HI07-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI07-2.040	7/1/2011		HI07-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI07-3.010	7/1/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI07-4.010	7/1/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI07-5.010	7/1/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI07-6.010	7/1/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI07-7.010	7/1/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI07-8.010	7/1/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI07-9.010	7/1/2011		HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI08-1.010	7/1/2011		HI08-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI08-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI08-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI08-2.010	7/1/2011		HI08-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI08-2.020	7/1/2011		HI08-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI08-2.030	7/1/2011		HI08-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI08-2.040	7/1/2011		HI08-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI08-3.010	7/1/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI08-4.010	7/1/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI08-5.010	7/1/2011		HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.220.2300.HI08-6.010	7/1/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI08-7.010	7/1/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI08-8.010	7/1/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI08-9.010	7/1/2011		HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI09-1.010	7/1/2011		HI09-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI09-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI09-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI09-2.010	7/1/2011		HI09-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI09-2.020	7/1/2011		HI09-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI09-2.030	7/1/2011		HI09-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI09-2.040	7/1/2011		HI09-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI09-3.010	7/1/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI09-4.010	7/1/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI09-5.010	7/1/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI09-6.010	7/1/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI09-7.010	7/1/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI09-8.010	7/1/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI09-9.010	7/1/2011		HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI10-1.010	7/1/2011		HI10-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI10-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI10-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI10-2.010	7/1/2011		HI10-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.220.2300.HI10-2.020	7/1/2011		HI10-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI10-2.030	7/1/2011		HI10-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI10-2.040	7/1/2011		HI10-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI10-3.010	7/1/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI10-4.010	7/1/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI10-5.010	7/1/2011		HI10-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI10-6.010	7/1/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI10-7.010	7/1/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI10-8.010	7/1/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI10-9.010	7/1/2011		HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI11-1.010	7/1/2011		HI11-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI11-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI11-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI11-2.010	7/1/2011		HI11-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI11-2.020	7/1/2011		HI11-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI11-2.030	7/1/2011		HI11-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI11-2.040	7/1/2011		HI11-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI11-3.010	7/1/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI11-4.010	7/1/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI11-5.010	7/1/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI11-6.010	7/1/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI11-7.010	7/1/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI11-8.010	7/1/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/999/277CA	Accept/Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.220.2300.HI11-9.010	7/1/2011		HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.220.2300.HI12-1.010	7/1/2011		HI12-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.220.2300.HI12-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI12-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.220.2300.HI12-2.010	7/1/2011		HI12-2	Other Diagnosis	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI12-2.020	7/1/2011		HI12-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI12-2.030	7/1/2011		HI12-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.220.2300.HI12-2.040	7/1/2011		HI12-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 255: "Diagnosis Code"
X223.220.2300.HI12-3.010	7/1/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI12-4.010	7/1/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI12-5.010	7/1/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI12-6.010	7/1/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI12-7.010	7/1/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI12-8.010	7/1/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.220.2300.HI12-9.010	7/1/2011		HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
	7/1/2011												
X223.239.2300.HI.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.239.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.239.2300.HI.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.239.2300.HI.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.239.2300.HI.050	7/1/2011		HI	PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE INFORMATION		1	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.239.2300.HI.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.239.2300.HI.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.239.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBR, BR	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.011 Edit Deactivated	7/7/2014	10/1/2015											
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.012 Edit Deactivated	7/7/2014	10/1/2015											
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.013 Edit Deactivated		4/1/2015											
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.014 Edit Deactivated	7/7/2014	10/1/2015											
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.015 Edit Deactivated	7/7/2014	1/1/2016											
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.016 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2015											
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.239.2300.HI01-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.239.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Principal Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 465: "Principal Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.239.2300.HI01-2.020	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 465: "Principal Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.239.2300.HI01-2.025													

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.239.2300.HI01-2.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.239.2300.HI01-2.040	7/1/2011		HI01-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.239.2300.HI01-2.050	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 703: "Advanced Billing Concepts (ABC) code"
X223.239.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.239.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.239.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Present on Admission indicator	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.239.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.242.2300.HI.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.242.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.242.2300.HI.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.242.2300.HI.050	7/1/2011		HI	OTHER PROCEDURE INFORMATION		2	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.242.2300.HI.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.242.2300.HI.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.242.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI01-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI01-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI01-2.020	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2011		HI01-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI01-2.040	7/1/2011		HI01-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI02-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI02-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI02-2.020	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI02-2.030	7/1/2011		HI02-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI02-2.040	7/1/2011		HI02-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI03-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI03-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI03-2.020	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI03-2.030	7/1/2011		HI03-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI03-2.040	7/1/2011		HI03-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI04-1.010	7/1/2011		HI04-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI04-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI04-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI04-2.010	7/1/2011		HI04-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI04-2.020	7/1/2011		HI04-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI04-2.030	7/1/2011		HI04-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI04-2.040	7/1/2011		HI04-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI04-3.010	7/1/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI04-4.010	7/1/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI04-5.010	7/1/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI04-6.010	7/1/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI04-7.010	7/1/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI04-8.010	7/1/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI04-9.010	7/1/2011		HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI05-1.010	7/1/2011		HI05-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI05-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI05-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI05-2.010	7/1/2011		HI05-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI05-2.020	7/1/2011		HI05-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI05-2.030	7/1/2011		HI05-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI05-2.040	7/1/2011		HI05-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI05-3.010	7/1/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI05-4.010	7/1/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI05-5.010	7/1/2011		HI05-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI05-6.010	7/1/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI05-7.010	7/1/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI05-8.010	7/1/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI05-9.010	7/1/2011		HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI06-1.010	7/1/2011		HI06-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI06-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI06-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI06-2.010	7/1/2011		HI06-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI06-2.020	7/1/2011		HI06-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI06-2.030	7/1/2011		HI06-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI06-2.040	7/1/2011		HI06-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI06-3.010	7/1/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI06-4.010	7/1/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI06-5.010	7/1/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI06-6.010	7/1/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI06-7.010	7/1/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI06-8.010	7/1/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI06-9.010	7/1/2011		HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI07-1.010	7/1/2011		HI07-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI07-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI07-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI07-2.010	7/1/2011		HI07-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI07-2.020	7/1/2011		HI07-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI07-2.030	7/1/2011		HI07-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI07-2.040	7/1/2011		HI07-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI07-3.010	7/1/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI07-4.010	7/1/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI07-5.010	7/1/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI07-6.010	7/1/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI07-7.010	7/1/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI07-8.010	7/1/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI07-9.010	7/1/2011		HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI08-1.010	7/1/2011		HI08-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI08-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI08-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI08-2.010	7/1/2011		HI08-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI08-2.020	7/1/2011		HI08-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI08-2.030	7/1/2011		HI08-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI08-2.040	7/1/2011		HI08-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI08-3.010	7/1/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI08-4.010	7/1/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI08-5.010	7/1/2011		HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI08-6.010	7/1/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI08-7.010	7/1/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI08-8.010	7/1/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI08-9.010	7/1/2011		HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI09-1.010	7/1/2011		HI09-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI09-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI09-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI09-2.010	7/1/2011		HI09-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI09-2.020	7/1/2011		HI09-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI09-2.030	7/1/2011		HI09-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI09-2.040	7/1/2011		HI09-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI09-3.010	7/1/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI09-4.010	7/1/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI09-5.010	7/1/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI09-6.010	7/1/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI09-7.010	7/1/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI09-8.010	7/1/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI09-9.010	7/1/2011		HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI10-1.010	7/1/2011		HI10-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI10-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI10-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI10-2.010	7/1/2011		HI10-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI10-2.020	7/1/2011		HI10-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI10-2.030	7/1/2011		HI10-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI10-2.040	7/1/2011		HI10-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI10-3.010	7/1/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI10-4.010	7/1/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI10-5.010	7/1/2011		HI10-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI10-6.010	7/1/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI10-7.010	7/1/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI10-8.010	7/1/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI10-9.010	7/1/2011		HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI11-1.010	7/1/2011		HI11-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI11-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI11-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI11-2.010	7/1/2011		HI11-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI11-2.020	7/1/2011		HI11-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI11-2.030	7/1/2011		HI11-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI11-2.040	7/1/2011		HI11-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI11-3.010	7/1/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI11-4.010	7/1/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.242.2300.HI11-5.010	7/1/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI11-6.010	7/1/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI11-7.010	7/1/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI11-8.010	7/1/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI11-9.010	7/1/2011		HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.242.2300.HI12-1.010	7/1/2011		HI12-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI12-1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI12-1.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/7/2013											
X223.242.2300.HI12-2.010	7/1/2011		HI12-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI12-2.020	7/1/2011		HI12-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI12-2.030	7/1/2011		HI12-2								999	E	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.242.2300.HI12-2.040	7/1/2011		HI12-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 511: "Invalid character" CSC 490: "Other Procedure Code for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.242.2300.HI12-3.010	7/1/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	S			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.242.2300.HI12-4.010	7/1/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	S			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.242.2300.HI12-5.010	7/1/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI12-6.010	7/1/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI12-7.010	7/1/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI12-8.010	7/1/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.242.2300.HI12-9.010	7/1/2011		HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.258.2300.HI.010	7/1/2011		HI	<b>OCCURRENCE SPAN INFORMATION</b>		2	S	2300			999	R	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.258.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.258.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2015		HI01-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.258.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI04-1.010	7/1/2011		HI04-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI04-2.010	7/1/2011		HI04-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI04-3.010	7/1/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI04-4.010	7/1/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI04-5.010	7/1/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI04-6.010	7/1/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI04-7.010	7/1/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI04-8.010	7/1/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI04-9.010	7/1/2011		HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI05-1.010	7/1/2011		HI05-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI05-2.010	7/1/2011		HI05-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI05-3.010	7/1/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.258.2300.HI05-4.010	7/1/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI05-5.010	7/1/2011		HI05-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI05-6.010	7/1/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI05-7.010	7/1/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI05-8.010	7/1/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI05-9.010	7/1/2011		HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI06-1.010	7/1/2011		HI06-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI06-2.010	7/1/2011		HI06-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI06-3.010	7/1/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI06-4.010	7/1/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI06-5.010	7/1/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI06-6.010	7/1/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI06-7.010	7/1/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI06-8.010	7/1/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI06-9.010	7/1/2011		HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI07-1.010	7/1/2011		HI07-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI07-2.010	7/1/2011		HI07-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI07-3.010	7/1/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI07-4.010	7/1/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI07-5.010	7/1/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI07-6.010	7/1/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI07-7.010	7/1/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI07-8.010	7/1/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI07-9.010	7/1/2011		HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI08-1.010	7/1/2011		HI08-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.258.2300.HI08-2.010	7/1/2011		HI08-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI08-3.010	7/1/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI08-4.010	7/1/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI08-5.010	7/1/2011		HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI08-6.010	7/1/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI08-7.010	7/1/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI08-8.010	7/1/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI08-9.010	7/1/2011		HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI09-1.010	7/1/2011		HI09-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI09-2.010	7/1/2011		HI09-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI09-3.010	7/1/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI09-4.010	7/1/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI09-5.010	7/1/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI09-6.010	7/1/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI09-7.010	7/1/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI09-8.010	7/1/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI09-9.010	7/1/2011		HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI10-1.010	7/1/2011		HI10-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI10-2.010	7/1/2011		HI10-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI10-3.010	7/1/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI10-4.010	7/1/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI10-5.010	7/1/2011		HI10-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI10-6.010	7/1/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI10-7.010	7/1/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI10-8.010	7/1/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.258.2300.HI10-9.010	7/1/2011		HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI11-1.010	7/1/2011		HI11-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI11-2.010	7/1/2011		HI11-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI11-3.010	7/1/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI11-4.010	7/1/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI11-5.010	7/1/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI11-6.010	7/1/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI11-7.010	7/1/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI11-8.010	7/1/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI11-9.010	7/1/2011		HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.258.2300.HI12-1.010	7/1/2011		HI12-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BI	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI12-2.010	7/1/2011		HI12-2	Occurrence Span Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 721: "NUBC Occurrence Span Code(s)"
X223.258.2300.HI12-3.010	7/1/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			RD8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.258.2300.HI12-4.010	7/1/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.258.2300.HI12-5.010	7/1/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI12-6.010	7/1/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI12-7.010	7/1/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI12-8.010	7/1/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.258.2300.HI12-9.010	7/1/2011		HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.271.2300.HI.010	7/1/2011		HI	<b>OCCURRENCE INFORMATION</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2300</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.271.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.271.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.271.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2015		HI01-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.271.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI04-1.010	7/1/2011		HI04-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI04-2.010	7/1/2011		HI04-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI04-3.010	7/1/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI04-4.010	7/1/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI04-5.010	7/1/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI04-6.010	7/1/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI04-7.010	7/1/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI04-8.010	7/1/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI04-9.010	7/1/2011		HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI05-1.010	7/1/2011		HI05-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI05-2.010	7/1/2011		HI05-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI05-3.010	7/1/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI05-4.010	7/1/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI05-5.010	7/1/2011		HI05-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI05-6.010	7/1/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI05-7.010	7/1/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI05-8.010	7/1/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI05-9.010	7/1/2011		HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI06-1.010	7/1/2011		HI06-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI06-2.010	7/1/2011		HI06-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI06-3.010	7/1/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI06-4.010	7/1/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI06-5.010	7/1/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.271.2300.HI06-6.010	7/1/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI06-7.010	7/1/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI06-8.010	7/1/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI06-9.010	7/1/2011		HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI07-1.010	7/1/2011		HI07-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI07-2.010	7/1/2011		HI07-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI07-3.010	7/1/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI07-4.010	7/1/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI07-5.010	7/1/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI07-6.010	7/1/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI07-7.010	7/1/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI07-8.010	7/1/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI07-9.010	7/1/2011		HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI08-1.010	7/1/2011		HI08-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI08-2.010	7/1/2011		HI08-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI08-3.010	7/1/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI08-4.010	7/1/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI08-5.010	7/1/2011		HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI08-6.010	7/1/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI08-7.010	7/1/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI08-8.010	7/1/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI08-9.010	7/1/2011		HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI09-1.010	7/1/2011		HI09-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI09-2.010	7/1/2011		HI09-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.271.2300.HI09-3.010	7/1/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI09-4.010	7/1/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI09-5.010	7/1/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI09-6.010	7/1/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI09-7.010	7/1/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI09-8.010	7/1/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI09-9.010	7/1/2011		HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI10-1.010	7/1/2011		HI10-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI10-2.010	7/1/2011		HI10-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI10-3.010	7/1/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI10-4.010	7/1/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI10-5.010	7/1/2011		HI10-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI10-6.010	7/1/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI10-7.010	7/1/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI10-8.010	7/1/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI10-9.010	7/1/2011		HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.271.2300.HI11-1.010	7/1/2011		HI11-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI11-2.010	7/1/2011		HI11-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI11-3.010	7/1/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI11-4.010	7/1/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI11-5.010	7/1/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI11-6.010	7/1/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI11-7.010	7/1/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI11-8.010	7/1/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI11-9.010	7/1/2011		HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.271.2300.HI12-1.010	7/1/2011		HI12-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BH	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI12-2.010	7/1/2011		HI12-2	Occurrence Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 719: "NUBC Occurrence Code(s)"
X223.271.2300.HI12-3.010	7/1/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.271.2300.HI12-4.010	7/1/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.271.2300.HI12-5.010	7/1/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI12-6.010	7/1/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI12-7.010	7/1/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI12-8.010	7/1/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.271.2300.HI12-9.010	7/1/2011		HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.284.2300.HI.010	7/1/2011		HI	VALUE INFORMATION		2	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.284.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.284.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2015 Revised 10/1/2019		HI01-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI01-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI01-5.030	7/1/2011		HI01-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI01-5.035	7/1/2011		HI01-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.284.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI02-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI02-5.030	7/1/2011		HI02-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI02-5.035	7/1/2011		HI02-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI03-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI03-5.030	7/1/2011		HI03-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.284.2300.HI03-5.035	7/1/2011		HI03-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI04-1.010	7/1/2011		HI04-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI04-2.010	7/1/2011		HI04-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI04-3.010	7/1/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI04-4.010	7/1/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI04-5.010	7/1/2011		HI04-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI04-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI04-5.030	7/1/2011		HI04-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI04-5.035	7/1/2011		HI04-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI04-6.010	7/1/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI04-7.010	7/1/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI04-8.010	7/1/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI04-9.010	7/1/2011		HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI05-1.010	7/1/2011		HI05-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI05-2.010	7/1/2011		HI05-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI05-3.010	7/1/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI05-4.010	7/1/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.284.2300.HI05-5.010	7/1/2011		HI05-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI05-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI05-5.030	7/1/2011		HI05-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI05-5.035	7/1/2011		HI05-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI05-6.010	7/1/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI05-7.010	7/1/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI05-8.010	7/1/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI05-9.010	7/1/2011		HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI06-1.010	7/1/2011		HI06-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI06-2.010	7/1/2011		HI06-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI06-3.010	7/1/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI06-4.010	7/1/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI06-5.010	7/1/2011		HI06-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI06-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI06-5.030	7/1/2011		HI06-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI06-5.035	7/1/2011		HI06-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI06-6.010	7/1/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI06-7.010	7/1/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI06-8.010	7/1/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI06-9.010	7/1/2011		HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI07-1.010	7/1/2011		HI07-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.284.2300.HI07-2.010	7/1/2011		HI07-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI07-3.010	7/1/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI07-4.010	7/1/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI07-5.010	7/1/2011		HI07-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI07-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI07-5.030	7/1/2011		HI07-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI07-5.035	7/1/2011		HI07-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI07-6.010	7/1/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI07-7.010	7/1/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI07-8.010	7/1/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI07-9.010	7/1/2011		HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI08-1.010	7/1/2011		HI08-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI08-2.010	7/1/2011		HI08-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI08-3.010	7/1/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI08-4.010	7/1/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI08-5.010	7/1/2011		HI08-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI08-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI08-5.030	7/1/2011		HI08-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI08-5.035	7/1/2011		HI08-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI08-6.010	7/1/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.284.2300.HI08-7.010	7/1/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI08-8.010	7/1/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI08-9.010	7/1/2011		HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI09-1.010	7/1/2011		HI09-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI09-2.010	7/1/2011		HI09-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI09-3.010	7/1/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI09-4.010	7/1/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI09-5.010	7/1/2011		HI09-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI09-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI09-5.030	7/1/2011		HI09-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI09-5.035	7/1/2011		HI09-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI09-6.010	7/1/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI09-7.010	7/1/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI09-8.010	7/1/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI09-9.010	7/1/2011		HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI10-1.010	7/1/2011		HI10-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI10-2.010	7/1/2011		HI10-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI10-3.010	7/1/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI10-4.010	7/1/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI10-5.010	7/1/2011		HI10-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.284.2300.HI10-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI10-5.030	7/1/2011		HI10-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI10-5.035	7/1/2011		HI10-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI10-6.010	7/1/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI10-7.010	7/1/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI10-8.010	7/1/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI10-9.010	7/1/2011		HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI11-1.010	7/1/2011		HI11-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.284.2300.HI11-2.010	7/1/2011		HI11-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI11-3.010	7/1/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI11-4.010	7/1/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI11-5.010	7/1/2011		HI11-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI11-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI11-5.030	7/1/2011		HI11-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI11-5.035	7/1/2011		HI11-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI11-6.010	7/1/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI11-7.010	7/1/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI11-8.010	7/1/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI11-9.010	7/1/2011		HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.284.2300.HI12-1.010	7/1/2011		HI12-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BE	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.284.2300.HI12-2.010	7/1/2011		HI12-2	Value Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 725: "NUBC Value Code(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI12-3.010	7/1/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI12-4.010	7/1/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI12-5.010	7/1/2011		HI12-5	Value Code Associated Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.284.2300.HI12-5.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.284.2300.HI12-5.030	7/1/2011		HI12-5								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.284.2300.HI12-5.035	7/1/2011		HI12-5								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 726: "NUBC Value Code Amount(s)"
X223.284.2300.HI12-6.010	7/1/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI12-7.010	7/1/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI12-8.010	7/1/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.284.2300.HI12-9.010	7/1/2011		HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.294.2300.HI.010	7/1/2011		HI	<b>CONDITION INFORMATION</b>		2	S	2300			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.294.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.294.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI01-2.020	4/1/2015		HI01-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI01-2.030	7/1/2015 Revised 10/1/2019		HI01-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI01-7.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.294.2300.HI01-7.010	10/1/2012		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI04-1.010	7/1/2011		HI04-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI04-2.010	7/1/2011		HI04-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI04-3.010	7/1/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.294.2300.HI04-4.010	7/1/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI04-5.010	7/1/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI04-6.010	7/1/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI04-7.010	7/1/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI04-8.010	7/1/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI04-9.010	7/1/2011		HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI05-1.010	7/1/2011		HI05-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI05-2.010	7/1/2011		HI05-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI05-3.010	7/1/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI05-4.010	7/1/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI05-5.010	7/1/2011		HI05-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI05-6.010	7/1/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI05-7.010	7/1/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI05-8.010	7/1/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI05-9.010	7/1/2011		HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI06-1.010	7/1/2011		HI06-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI06-2.010	7/1/2011		HI06-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI06-3.010	7/1/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI06-4.010	7/1/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI06-5.010	7/1/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI06-6.010	7/1/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI06-7.010	7/1/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI06-8.010	7/1/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI06-9.010	7/1/2011		HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI07-1.010	7/1/2011		HI07-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.294.2300.HI07-2.010	7/1/2011		HI07-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI07-3.010	7/1/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI07-4.010	7/1/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI07-5.010	7/1/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI07-6.010	7/1/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI07-7.010	7/1/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI07-8.010	7/1/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI07-9.010	7/1/2011		HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI08-1.010	7/1/2011		HI08-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI08-2.010	7/1/2011		HI08-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI08-3.010	7/1/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI08-4.010	7/1/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI08-5.010	7/1/2011		HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI08-6.010	7/1/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI08-7.010	7/1/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI08-8.010	7/1/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI08-9.010	7/1/2011		HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI09-1.010	7/1/2011		HI09-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI09-2.010	7/1/2011		HI09-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI09-3.010	7/1/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI09-4.010	7/1/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI09-5.010	7/1/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI09-6.010	7/1/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI09-7.010	7/1/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI09-8.010	7/1/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.294.2300.HI09-9.010	7/1/2011		HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI10-1.010	7/1/2011		HI10-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI10-2.010	7/1/2011		HI10-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI10-3.010	7/1/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI10-4.010	7/1/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI10-5.010	7/1/2011		HI10-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI10-6.010	7/1/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI10-7.010	7/1/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI10-8.010	7/1/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI10-9.010	7/1/2011		HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI11-1.010	7/1/2011		HI11-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI11-2.010	7/1/2011		HI11-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI11-3.010	7/1/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI11-4.010	7/1/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI11-5.010	7/1/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI11-6.010	7/1/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI11-7.010	7/1/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI11-8.010	7/1/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI11-9.010	7/1/2011		HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.294.2300.HI12-1.010	7/1/2011		HI12-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			BG	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.294.2300.HI12-2.010	7/1/2011		HI12-2	Condition Code	AN	1-30	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 460: "NUBC Condition Code(s)"
X223.294.2300.HI12-3.010	7/1/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI12-4.010	7/1/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI12-5.010	7/1/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.294.2300.HI12-6.010	7/1/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI12-7.010	7/1/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI12-8.010	7/1/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.294.2300.HI12-9.010	7/1/2011		HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.304.2300.HI.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.304.2300.HI.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.304.2300.HI.030	7/1/2011		HI	<b>TREATMENT CODE INFORMATION</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2300</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.304.2300.HI01.010	7/1/2011		HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			R						
X223.304.2300.HI01-1.010	7/1/2011		HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI01-2.010	7/1/2011		HI01-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI01-2.020	7/1/2011		HI01-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI01-3.010	7/1/2011		HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI01-4.010	7/1/2011		HI01-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI01-5.010	7/1/2011		HI01-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI01-6.010	7/1/2011		HI01-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI01-7.010	7/1/2011		HI01-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI01-8.010	7/1/2011		HI01-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI01-9.010	7/1/2011		HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI02.010	7/1/2011		HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI02.020			HI02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 658: "Treatment Code"
X223.304.2300.HI02-1.010	7/1/2011		HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI02-2.010	7/1/2011		HI02-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI02-2.020	7/1/2011		HI02-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI02-3.010	7/1/2011		HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI02-4.010	7/1/2011		HI02-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI02-5.010	7/1/2011		HI02-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI02-6.010	7/1/2011		HI02-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.304.2300.HI02-7.010	7/1/2011		HI02-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI02-8.010	7/1/2011		HI02-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI02-9.010	7/1/2011		HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI03.010	7/1/2011		HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI03-1.010	7/1/2011		HI03-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI03-2.010	7/1/2011		HI03-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI03-2.020	7/1/2011		HI03-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI03-3.010	7/1/2011		HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI03-4.010	7/1/2011		HI03-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI03-5.010	7/1/2011		HI03-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI03-6.010	7/1/2011		HI03-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI03-7.010	7/1/2011		HI03-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI03-8.010	7/1/2011		HI03-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI03-9.010	7/1/2011		HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI04.010	7/1/2011		HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI04-1.010	7/1/2011		HI04-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI04-2.010	7/1/2011		HI04-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI04-2.020	7/1/2011		HI04-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI04-3.010	7/1/2011		HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI04-4.010	7/1/2011		HI04-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI04-5.010	7/1/2011		HI04-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI04-6.010	7/1/2011		HI04-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI04-7.010	7/1/2011		HI04-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI04-8.010	7/1/2011		HI04-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI04-9.010	7/1/2011		HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI05.010	7/1/2011		HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI05-1.010	7/1/2011		HI05-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI05-2.010	7/1/2011		HI05-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI05-2.020	7/1/2011		HI05-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI05-3.010	7/1/2011		HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI05-4.010	7/1/2011		HI05-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.304.2300.HI05-5.010	7/1/2011		HI05-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI05-6.010	7/1/2011		HI05-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI05-7.010	7/1/2011		HI05-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI05-8.010	7/1/2011		HI05-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI05-9.010	7/1/2011		HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI06.010	7/1/2011		HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI06-1.010	7/1/2011		HI06-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI06-2.010	7/1/2011		HI06-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI06-2.020	7/1/2011		HI06-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI06-3.010	7/1/2011		HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI06-4.010	7/1/2011		HI06-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI06-5.010	7/1/2011		HI06-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI06-6.010	7/1/2011		HI06-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI06-7.010	7/1/2011		HI06-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI06-8.010	7/1/2011		HI06-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI06-9.010	7/1/2011		HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI07.010	7/1/2011		HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI07-1.010	7/1/2011		HI07-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI07-2.010	7/1/2011		HI07-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI07-2.020	7/1/2011		HI07-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI07-3.010	7/1/2011		HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI07-4.010	7/1/2011		HI07-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI07-5.010	7/1/2011		HI07-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI07-6.010	7/1/2011		HI07-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI07-7.010	7/1/2011		HI07-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI07-8.010	7/1/2011		HI07-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI07-9.010	7/1/2011		HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI08.010	7/1/2011		HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI08-1.010	7/1/2011		HI08-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI08-2.010	7/1/2011		HI08-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI08-2.020	7/1/2011		HI08-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.304.2300.HI08-3.010	7/1/2011		HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI08-4.010	7/1/2011		HI08-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI08-5.010	7/1/2011		HI08-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI08-6.010	7/1/2011		HI08-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI08-7.010	7/1/2011		HI08-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI08-8.010	7/1/2011		HI08-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI08-9.010	7/1/2011		HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI09.010	7/1/2011		HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI09-1.010	7/1/2011		HI09-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI09-2.010	7/1/2011		HI09-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI09-2.020	7/1/2011		HI09-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI09-3.010	7/1/2011		HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI09-4.010	7/1/2011		HI09-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI09-5.010	7/1/2011		HI09-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI09-6.010	7/1/2011		HI09-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI09-7.010	7/1/2011		HI09-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI09-8.010	7/1/2011		HI09-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI09-9.010	7/1/2011		HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI10.010	7/1/2011		HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI10-1.010	7/1/2011		HI10-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI10-2.010	7/1/2011		HI10-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI10-2.020	7/1/2011		HI10-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI10-3.010	7/1/2011		HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI10-4.010	7/1/2011		HI10-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI10-5.010	7/1/2011		HI10-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI10-6.010	7/1/2011		HI10-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI10-7.010	7/1/2011		HI10-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI10-8.010	7/1/2011		HI10-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI10-9.010	7/1/2011		HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI11.010	7/1/2011		HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI11-1.010	7/1/2011		HI11-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.304.2300.HI11-2.010	7/1/2011		HI11-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI11-2.020	7/1/2011		HI11-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI11-3.010	7/1/2011		HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI11-4.010	7/1/2011		HI11-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI11-5.010	7/1/2011		HI11-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI11-6.010	7/1/2011		HI11-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI11-7.010	7/1/2011		HI11-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI11-8.010	7/1/2011		HI11-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI11-9.010	7/1/2011		HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI12.010	7/1/2011		HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION			S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.304.2300.HI12-1.010	7/1/2011		HI12-1	Code List Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			TC	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.304.2300.HI12-2.010	7/1/2011		HI12-2	Treatment Code	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.304.2300.HI12-2.020	7/1/2011		HI12-2								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.304.2300.HI12-3.010	7/1/2011		HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI12-4.010	7/1/2011		HI12-4	Date Time Period	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI12-5.010	7/1/2011		HI12-5	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI12-6.010	7/1/2011		HI12-6	Quantity	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI12-7.010	7/1/2011		HI12-7	Version Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI12-8.010	7/1/2011		HI12-8	Industry code	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.304.2300.HI12-9.010	7/1/2011		HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.313.2300.HCP.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP.015	7/1/2011		HCP	CLAIM PRICING/REPRICING INFORMATION		1	S	2300			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 64: "Re-pricing information."
X223.313.2300.HCP01.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP01.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP02.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.313.2300.HCP02.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP02.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP03.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP03.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP04.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP04.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP04.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP04.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP04.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.313.2300.HCP05.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP05.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP06.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP06.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP06.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP06.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.313.2300.HCP06.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP07.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP07.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP08.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP08.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP08.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP08.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.313.2300.HCP09.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP10.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP11.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP11.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP12.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP12.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP12.025 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP12.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.313.2300.HCP12.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.313.2300.HCP13.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP14.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.313.2300.HCP15.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
	7/1/2011												
X223.319.2310A.NM1.010	7/7/2014		NM1	ATTENDING PROVIDER NAME		1	S	2310A	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.319.2310A.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			71	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.319.2310A.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.319.2310A.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.319.2310A.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.319.2310A.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Name Last	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.319.2310A.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.319.2310A.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.319.2310A.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.319.2310A.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.319.2310A.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.319.2310A.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.319.2310A.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.319.2310A.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.319.2310A.NM104.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.319.2310A.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.319.2310A.NM105.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.319.2310A.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.319.2310A.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.319.2310A.NM105.050	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.319.2310A.NM105.055	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.319.2310A.NM105.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.319.2310A.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.319.2310A.NM107.005	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.319.2310A.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.319.2310A.NM107.015	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.319.2310A.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.319.2310A.NM107.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.319.2310A.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.319.2310A.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.319.2310A.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.319.2310A.NM109.005	7/1/2011		NM109	Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.319.2310A.NM109.010			NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.319.2310A.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.319.2310A.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.319.2310A.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.319.2310A.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.322.2310A.PRV.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.322.2310A.PRV.020	7/1/2011		PRV	ATTENDING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION		1	S	2310A			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.322.2310A.PRV01.010	7/1/2011		PRV01	Provider Code	ID	1-3	R			AT	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.322.2310A.PRV01.020	7/1/2011		PRV01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.322.2310A.PRV02.010	7/1/2011		PRV02	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			PXC	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.322.2310A.PRV02.020	7/1/2011		PRV02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.322.2310A.PRV03.010	7/1/2011		PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.322.2310A.PRV03.020	7/1/2011		PRV03								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 145: "Entity's specialty/taxonomy code" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.322.2310A.PRV04.010	7/1/2011		PRV04	State or Province Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.322.2310A.PRV05.010	7/1/2011		PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.322.2310A.PRV06.010	7/1/2011		PRV06	Provider Organization Code	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
	7/1/2011												
X223.324.2310A.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	ATTENDING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		4	S	2310A			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.324.2310A.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.324.2310A.REF.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2013											
X223.324.2310A.REF.035	4/1/2013		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.324.2310A.REF.040	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.324.2310A.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.324.2310A.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 21: Missing or invalid information CSC 560: Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.324.2310A.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Attending Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.324.2310A.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.324.2310A.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.324.2310A.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.326.2310B.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OPERATING PHYSICIAN NAME		1	S	2310B	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.326.2310B.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			72	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.326.2310B.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.326.2310B.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.326.2310B.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.326.2310B.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.326.2310B.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.326.2310B.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.326.2310B.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.326.2310B.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.326.2310B.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.326.2310B.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.326.2310B.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.326.2310B.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.326.2310B.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Middle Name	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.326.2310B.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.326.2310B.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.326.2310B.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.326.2310B.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.326.2310B.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.326.2310B.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.326.2310B.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.326.2310B.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.326.2310B.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.326.2310B.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.326.2310B.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.326.2310B.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.326.2310B.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.326.2310B.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.329.2310B.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		4	S	2310B			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.329.2310B.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.329.2310B.REF.030	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.329.2310B.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.329.2310B.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 21: Missing or invalid information CSC 560: Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.329.2310B.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.329.2310B.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.329.2310B.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.329.2310B.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.331.2310C.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN NAME		1	S	2310C	1		999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.331.2310C.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.331.2310C.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			ZZ	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.331.2310C.NM101.020	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.331.2310C.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.331.2310C.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.331.2310C.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Other Operating Physician Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.331.2310C.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.331.2310C.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.331.2310C.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.331.2310C.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.331.2310C.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Other Operating Physician First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.331.2310C.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.331.2310C.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.331.2310C.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.331.2310C.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Other Operating Physician Middle Name or Initial	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.331.2310C.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.331.2310C.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.331.2310C.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.331.2310C.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.331.2310C.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Other Operating Physician Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.331.2310C.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.331.2310C.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.331.2310C.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.331.2310C.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.331.2310C.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.331.2310C.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.331.2310C.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.331.2310C.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.331.2310C.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.334.2310C.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2310C</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"</b>

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.334.2310C.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.334.2310C.REF.030	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.334.2310C.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.334.2310C.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 21: Missing or invalid information CSC 560: Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.334.2310C.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.334.2310C.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.334.2310C.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.334.2310C.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.336.2310D.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	RENDERING PROVIDER NAME		1	S	2310D	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.336.2310D.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			82	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.336.2310D.NM101.020	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.336.2310D.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.336.2310D.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.336.2310D.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Rendering Provider Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.336.2310D.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.336.2310D.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.336.2310D.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.336.2310D.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.336.2310D.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.336.2310D.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Rendering Provider First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.336.2310D.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.336.2310D.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.336.2310D.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.336.2310D.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.336.2310D.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name or Initial	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.336.2310D.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.336.2310D.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.336.2310D.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.336.2310D.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.336.2310D.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.336.2310D.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.336.2310D.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Rendering Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.336.2310D.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.336.2310D.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.336.2310D.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.336.2310D.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.336.2310D.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.336.2310D.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.336.2310D.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.336.2310D.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.336.2310D.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.336.2310D.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.336.2310D.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.336.2310D.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.336.2310D.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.339.2310D.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		4	S	2310D			999	R	IK304 = 19: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.339.2310D.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.339.2310D.REF.030	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	<b>IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"</b>
X223.339.2310D.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.339.2310D.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.339.2310D.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.339.2310D.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.339.2310D.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.339.2310D.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.341.2310E.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	<b>SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION NAME</b>		1	S	2310E	1		999	R	<b>IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"</b>
X223.341.2310E.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			77	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.341.2310E.NM101.020	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.341.2310E.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.341.2310E.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.341.2310E.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Laboratory or Facility Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.341.2310E.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.341.2310E.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.341.2310E.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125 "Entity's name." EIC: 77 "Service Location"
X223.341.2310E.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.341.2310E.NM103.060	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.341.2310E.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.341.2310E.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.341.2310E.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.341.2310E.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.341.2310E.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.341.2310E.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Laboratory or Facility Primary Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.341.2310E.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 77 "Service Location"
X223.341.2310E.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 77 "Service Location"
X223.341.2310E.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.341.2310E.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.341.2310E.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.344.2310E.N3.010	7/1/2011		N3	<b>SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS</b>		1	R	2310E			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.344.2310E.N3.020	7/1/2011		N3								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.344.2310E.N301.010	7/1/2011		N301	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.344.2310E.N301.020	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.344.2310E.N301.030	7/1/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.344.2310E.N301.040	7/1/2011		N301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: 77 "Service Location"
X223.344.2310E.N301.050	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.344.2310E.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.344.2310E.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.344.2310E.N302.020	7/1/2011		N302	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.344.2310E.N302.030	7/1/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.344.2310E.N302.040	7/1/2011		N302								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: 77 "Service Location"
X223.344.2310E.N302.050	7/1/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.344.2310E.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.345.2310E.N4.010	7/1/2011		N4	SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE		1	R	2310E			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.345.2310E.N4.020	7/1/2011		N4								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.345.2310E.N401.010	7/1/2011		N401	Laboratory or Facility City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.345.2310E.N401.020	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.345.2310E.N401.030	7/1/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.345.2310E.N401.040	7/1/2011		N401								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: 77 "Service Location"
X223.345.2310E.N401.050	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.345.2310E.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.345.2310E.N402.010	7/1/2011		N402	Laboratory or Facility State or Province Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.345.2310E.N402.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.345.2310E.N402.030	7/1/2011		N402								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: 77 "Service Location"
X223.345.2310E.N403.010	7/1/2011		N403	Laboratory or Facility Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.345.2310E.N403.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.345.2310E.N403.030	7/1/2011		N403								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: 77 "Service Location"
X223.345.2310E.N404.010	7/1/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.345.2310E.N405.010	7/1/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.345.2310E.N406.010	7/1/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.345.2310E.N407.010	7/1/2011		N407	Country Subdivision Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
<b>X223.347.2310E.REF.010</b>	7/1/2011		REF	<b>SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2310E</b>			<b>277</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 77 "Service Location"</b>
	7/1/2011												
X223.349.2310F.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	REFERRING PROVIDER NAME Loop					1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223A1.12.2310F.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1	REFERRING PROVIDER NAME		1	S	2310F			999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.349.2310F.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			DN	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.349.2310F.NM101.020	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.349.2310F.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.349.2310F.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.349.2310F.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Referring Provider Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.349.2310F.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.349.2310F.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.349.2310F.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.349.2310F.NM103.060	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.349.2310F.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Referring Provider First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.349.2310F.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.349.2310F.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.349.2310F.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.349.2310F.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Referring Provider Middle Name	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.349.2310F.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.349.2310F.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.349.2310F.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.349.2310F.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.349.2310F.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Referring Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.349.2310F.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.349.2310F.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.349.2310F.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.349.2310F.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.349.2310F.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Referring Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.349.2310F.NM109.015			NM109								999	R	IK403 = 10: "Exclusion Condition Violated"
X223.349.2310F.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.349.2310F.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.349.2310F.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.349.2310F.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.352.2310F.REF.005			REF	REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	S	2310F			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.352.2310F.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.352.2310F.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.352.2310F.REF.030			REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.352.2310F.REF01.010			REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier						0B, 1G, G2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.352.2310F.REF01.020			REF01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.352.2310F.REF02.010			REF02	Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.352.2310F.REF02.020			REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.352.2310F.REF03.010			REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.352.2310F.REF04.010			REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.354.2320..010	7/1/2011			<b>OTHER SUBSCRIBER LOOP</b>				<b>2320</b>	<b>10</b>		999	R	<b>IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"</b>
X223.354.2320.SBR.010 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011 Revised 10/06/2014	4/1/2015											
X223.354.2320.SBR01.010	7/1/2011		SBR01	Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, P, S, T, U	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.354.2320.SBR01.020	7/1/2011		SBR01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.354.2320.SBR01.030	7/1/2011		SBR01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.354.2320.SBR01.040	7/1/2011		SBR01								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 286: "Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.354.2320.SBR01.050	07/07/2014 Revised 10/06/2014		SBR01								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 286: "Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information"
X223.354.2320.SBR02.010	7/1/2011		SBR02	Individual Relationship Code	ID	2-2	R			01, 18, 19, 20, 21, 39, 40, 53, G8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.354.2320.SBR02.020	7/1/2011		SBR02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.354.2320.SBR03.004			SBR03	Insured Group or Policy Number	AN	1-50	S				999	E	IK403 = 113: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.354.2320.SBR03.006			SBR03								277	T	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 163: "Entity's Policy Number" CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.354.2320.SBR03.010	7/1/2011		SBR03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.354.2320.SBR03.020	7/1/2011		SBR03								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.354.2320.SBR03.030	7/1/2011		SBR03								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 163: "Entity's policy number" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.354.2320.SBR03.040	7/1/2011		SBR03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.354.2320.SBR03.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.354.2320.SBR04.010	7/1/2011		SBR04	Other Insured Group Name	AN	1-60	S				999	R	IK403 = 10: "Exclusion Condition Violated"
X223.354.2320.SBR04.020	7/1/2011		SBR04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.354.2320.SBR04.030	7/1/2011		SBR04								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.354.2320.SBR04.040	7/1/2011		SBR04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 663: "Entity's Group Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.354.2320.SBR04.050	7/1/2011		SBR04								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.354.2320.SBR04.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.354.2320.SBR05.010	7/1/2011		SBR05	Insurance Type Code	ID	1-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.354.2320.SBR06.010	7/1/2011		SBR06	Coordination of Benefits Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.354.2320.SBR07.010	7/1/2011		SBR07	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.354.2320.SBR08.010	7/1/2011		SBR08	Employment Status Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.354.2320.SBR09.010	7/1/2011		SBR09	Claim Filing Indicator Code	ID	1-2	S			11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, AM, BL, CH, CI, DS, FI, HM, LM, MA, MB, MC, OF, TV, VA, WC, ZZ	999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.354.2320.SBR09.020	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		SBR09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 480: "Entity's claim filing indicator." EIC: PR " Payer"
X223.358.2320.CAS.010	7/1/2011		CAS	CLAIM LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS		5	S	2320			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"  OR IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"
X223.358.2320.CAS.020	7/1/2011		CAS								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.358.2320.CAS.030	10/1/2013		CAS								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines
X223.358.2320.CAS01.010	7/1/2011		CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	ID	1-2	R			CO, CR, OA, PI, PR	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS01.020	7/1/2011		CAS01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.358.2320.CAS01.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											
X223.358.2320.CAS01.040	1/6/2020		CAS01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 521: "Adjustment Reason Code"
X223.358.2320.CAS02.010	7/1/2011		CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.358.2320.CAS02.020	7/1/2011		CAS02								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error". CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS02.030	7/1/2011		CAS02								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS03.010	7/1/2011		CAS03	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS03.020	7/1/2011		CAS03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.358.2320.CAS03.030	7/1/2011		CAS03								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS03.040	7/1/2011		CAS03								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS03.050	7/1/2011		CAS03								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS03.060	7/1/2011		CAS03								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS04.010	7/1/2011		CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS04.015	7/1/2011		CAS04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS04.020	7/1/2011		CAS04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS05.010	7/1/2011		CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.358.2320.CAS05.020	7/1/2011		CAS05								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS05.030	7/1/2011		CAS05								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS06.010	7/1/2011		CAS06	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS06.020	7/1/2011		CAS06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.358.2320.CAS06.030	7/1/2011		CAS06								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS06.040	7/1/2011		CAS06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS06.050	7/1/2011		CAS06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS06.060	7/1/2011		CAS06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS07.010	7/1/2011		CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS07.020	7/1/2011		CAS07								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS07.025	7/1/2011		CAS07								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS07.030	7/1/2011		CAS07								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS08.010	7/1/2011		CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.358.2320.CAS08.020	7/1/2011		CAS08								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS08.030	7/1/2011		CAS08								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS09.010	7/1/2011		CAS09	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS09.020	7/1/2011		CAS09								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.358.2320.CAS09.030	7/1/2011		CAS09								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS09.040	7/1/2011		CAS09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS09.050	7/1/2011		CAS09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS09.060	7/1/2011		CAS09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS10.010	7/1/2011		CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS10.020	7/1/2011		CAS10								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS10.025	7/1/2011		CAS10								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS10.030	7/1/2011		CAS10								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS11.010	7/1/2011		CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.358.2320.CAS11.020	7/1/2011		CAS11								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS11.030	7/1/2011		CAS11								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS12.010	7/1/2011		CAS12	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS12.020	7/1/2011		CAS12								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.358.2320.CAS12.030	7/1/2011		CAS12								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS12.040	7/1/2011		CAS12								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS12.050	7/1/2011		CAS12								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS12.060	7/1/2011		CAS12								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS13.010	7/1/2011		CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS13.020	7/1/2011		CAS13								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS13.025	7/1/2011		CAS13								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS13.030	7/1/2011		CAS13								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS14.010	7/1/2011		CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.358.2320.CAS14.020	7/1/2011		CAS14								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS14.030	7/1/2011		CAS14								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS15.010	7/1/2011		CAS15	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS15.020	7/1/2011		CAS15								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.358.2320.CAS15.030	7/1/2011		CAS15								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS15.040	7/1/2011		CAS15								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS15.050	7/1/2011		CAS15								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS15.060	7/1/2011		CAS15								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS16.010	7/1/2011		CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS16.020	7/1/2011		CAS16								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS16.025	7/1/2011		CAS16								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS16.030	7/1/2011		CAS16								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS17.010	7/1/2011		CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.358.2320.CAS17.020	7/1/2011		CAS17								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS17.025	7/1/2011		CAS17								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS18.010	7/1/2011		CAS18	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS18.020	7/1/2011		CAS18								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.358.2320.CAS18.030	7/1/2011		CAS18								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS18.040	7/1/2011		CAS18								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS18.050	7/1/2011		CAS18								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS18.060	7/1/2011		CAS18								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS19.010	7/1/2011		CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.358.2320.CAS19.020	7/1/2011		CAS19								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.358.2320.CAS19.025	7/1/2011		CAS19								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.358.2320.CAS19.030	7/1/2011		CAS19								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
	7/1/2011												
X223.364.2320.AMT.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.364.2320.AMT.020	7/7/2014		AMT	COB PAYER PAID AMOUNT		1	S	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.364.2320.AMT.030	7/1/2011		AMT								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 286: "Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information"
X223.364.2320.AMT.035	7/7/2014		AMT								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 286: "Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information"
X223.364.2320.AMT.040			AMT								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines
X223.364.2320.AMT.050	7/7/2014		AMT								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines
X223.364.2320.AMT01.010	7/1/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			D	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.364.2320.AMT01.020	7/1/2011		AMT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.364.2320.AMT01.030	4/1/2013		AMT01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines
X223.364.2320.AMT02.005	7/1/2011		AMT02	Payer Paid Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.364.2320.AMT02.010	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.364.2320.AMT02.015 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.364.2320.AMT02.020	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.364.2320.AMT02.030	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 183: "Amount entity has paid" CSC 286: "Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information" EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.364.2320.AMT02.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.364.2320.AMT02.050	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 183: "Amount entity has paid" CSC 286: "Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information" EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.364.2320.AMT02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2011											
X223.364.2320.AMT03.010	7/1/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.365.2320.AMT.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.365.2320.AMT.020	7/1/2011		AMT	REMAINING PATIENT LIABILITY		1	S	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.365.2320.AMT.025	7/1/2011		AMT								277	T	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field..." CSC 6: Balance due from the subscriber EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.365.2320.AMT01.010	7/1/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			EAF	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.365.2320.AMT01.020	7/1/2011		AMT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.365.2320.AMT02.005	7/1/2011		AMT02	Remaining Patient Liability Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.365.2320.AMT02.010	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.365.2320.AMT02.015	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.365.2320.AMT02.020	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.365.2320.AMT02.030	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.365.2320.AMT02.040	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 6: "Balance due from the subscriber" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.365.2320.AMT03.010	7/1/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.366.2320.AMT.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.366.2320.AMT.020	7/1/2011		AMT	COB TOTAL NON- COVERED AMOUNT		1	S	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.366.2320.AMT01.010	7/1/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			A8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.366.2320.AMT01.020	7/1/2011		AMT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.366.2320.AMT01.030	4/1/2016		AMT01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.366.2320.AMT02.005	7/1/2011		AMT02	Non-Covered Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.366.2320.AMT02.010	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.366.2320.AMT02.015 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.366.2320.AMT02.020	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.366.2320.AMT02.030	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.366.2320.AMT02.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.366.2320.AMT02.050	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.366.2320.AMT02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011 Revised 10/1/15	4/1/2016											
X223.366.2320.AMT03.010	7/1/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.367.2320.OI.010	7/1/2011		OI	<b>OTHER INSURANCE COVERAGE INFORMATION</b>		1	R	2320			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.367.2320.OI.020	7/1/2011		OI								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.367.2320.OI01.010	7/1/2011		OI01	Claim Filing Indicator Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.367.2320.OI02.010	7/1/2011		OI02	Claim Submission Reason Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.367.2320.OI03.010	7/1/2011		OI03	Benefits Assignment Certification Indicator	ID	1-1	R			N, W, Y	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.367.2320.OI03.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.367.2320.OI03.020	4/1/2011		OI03								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.367.2320.OI04.010	7/1/2011		OI04	Patient Signature Source Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.367.2320.OI05.010	7/1/2011		OI05	Provider Agreement Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.367.2320.OI06.010	7/1/2011		OI06	Release of Information Code	ID	1-1	R			I, Y	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.367.2320.OI06.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.367.2320.OI06.020	4/1/2011		O106								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
	7/1/2011												
X223.369.2320.MIA.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA.020	7/1/2011		MIA	<b>INPATIENT ADJUDICATION INFORMATION</b>		1	S	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.369.2320.MIA01.010	7/1/2011		MIA01	Covered Days or Visits Count	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.369.2320.MIA01.020	7/1/2011		MIA01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.369.2320.MIA01.030	7/1/2011		MIA01								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 456: "Covered Day(s)"
X223.369.2320.MIA02.010	7/1/2011		MIA02	Monetary Amount	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.369.2320.MIA03.010	7/1/2011		MIA03	Lifetime Psychiatric Days	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA03.020	7/1/2011		MIA03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.369.2320.MIA03.030	7/1/2011		MIA03								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 582: "Lifetime Psychiatric Days Count"
X223.369.2320.MIA04.010	7/1/2011		MIA04	Claim DRG Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA04.015	7/1/2011		MIA04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 532: "Claim DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA04.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA04.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA04.040	7/1/2011		MIA04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 532: "Claim DRG Amount"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.369.2320.MIA05.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA05	Claim Payment Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA05.015	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA05								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA06.010	7/1/2011		MIA06	Claim Disproportionate Share Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA06.015	7/1/2011		MIA06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 531: "Claim Disproportionate Share Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA06.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA06.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA06.040	7/1/2011		MIA06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 531: "Claim Disproportionate Share Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA07.010	7/1/2011		MIA07	Claim MSP Pass-through Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA07.015	7/1/2011		MIA07								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 537: "Claim MSP Pass-through Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA07.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA07.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA07.040	7/1/2011		MIA07								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 537: "Claim MSP Pass-through Amount"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.369.2320.MIA08.010	7/1/2011		MIA08	Claim PPS Capital Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA08.015	7/1/2011		MIA08								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 539: "Claim PPS Capital Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA08.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA08.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA08.040	7/1/2011		MIA08								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 539: "Claim PPS Capital Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA09.010	7/1/2011		MIA09	PPS-Capital FSP DRG Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA09.015	7/1/2011		MIA09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 620: "PPS-Capital FSP DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA09.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA09.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA09.040	7/1/2011		MIA09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 620: "PPS-Capital FSP DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA10.010	7/1/2011		MIA10	PPS-Capital HSP DRG Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA10.015	7/1/2011		MIA10								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 621: "PPS-Capital HSP DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA10.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.369.2320.MIA10.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA10.040	7/1/2011		MIA10								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 621: "PPS-Capital HSP DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA11.010	7/1/2011		MIA11	PPS-Capital DSH DRG Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA11.015	7/1/2011		MIA11								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 618: "PPS-Capital DSH DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA11.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA11.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA11.040	7/1/2011		MIA11								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 618: "PPS-Capital DSH DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA12.010	7/1/2011		MIA12	Old Capital Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA12.015	7/1/2011		MIA12								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 603: "Old Capital Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA12.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA12.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA12.040	7/1/2011		MIA12								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 603: "Old Capital Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA13.010	7/1/2011		MIA13	PPS-Capital IME Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.369.2320.MIA13.015	7/1/2011		MIA13								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 622: "PPS-Capital IME Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA13.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA13.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA13.040	7/1/2011		MIA13								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 622: "PPS-Capital IME Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA14.010	7/1/2011		MIA14	PPS-Operating Hospital Specific DRG Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA14.015	7/1/2011		MIA14								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 624: "PPS-Operating Hospital Specific DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA14.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA14.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA14.040	7/1/2011		MIA14								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 624: "PPS-Operating Hospital Specific DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA15.010	7/1/2011		MIA15	Cost Report Day Count	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA15.020	7/1/2011		MIA15								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.369.2320.MIA15.030	7/1/2011		MIA15								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 552: "Cost Report Day Count"
X223.369.2320.MIA16.010	7/1/2011		MIA16	PPS-Operating Federal Specific DRG Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA16.015	7/1/2011		MIA16								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 623: "PPS-Operating Federal Specific DRG Amount"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.369.2320.MIA16.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA16.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA16.040	7/1/2011		MIA16								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 623: "PPS-Operating Federal Specific DRG Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA17.010	7/1/2011		MIA17	Claim PPS Capital Outlier Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA17.015	7/1/2011		MIA17								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 540: "Claim PPS Capital Outlier Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA17.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA17.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA17.040	7/1/2011		MIA17								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 540: "Claim PPS Capital Outlier Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA18.010	7/1/2011		MIA18	Claim Indirect Teaching Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA18.015	7/1/2011		MIA18								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 536: "Claim Indirect Teaching Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA18.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA18.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA18.040	7/1/2011		MIA18								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 536: "Claim Indirect Teaching Amount"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.369.2320.MIA19.010	7/1/2011		MIA19	Non-Payable Professional Component Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA19.015	7/1/2011		MIA19								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 597: "Non-payable Professional Component Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA19.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA19.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA19.040	7/1/2011		MIA19								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 597: "Non-payable Professional Component Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA20.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA20	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA20.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA20								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA21.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA21	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA21.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA21								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA22.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA22	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.369.2320.MIA22.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA22								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA23.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA23	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA23.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MIA23								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.369.2320.MIA24.010	7/1/2011		MIA24	PPS-Capital Exception Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.369.2320.MIA24.015	7/1/2011		MIA24								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 619: "PPS-Capital Exception Amount"
X223.369.2320.MIA24.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA24.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.369.2320.MIA24.040	7/1/2011		MIA24								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 619: "PPS-Capital Exception Amount"
	7/1/2011												
X223.374.2320.MOA.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.374.2320.MOA.020	7/1/2011		MOA	OUTPATIENT ADJUDICATION INFORMATION		1	S	2320			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.374.2320.MOA01.010	7/1/2011		MOA01	Reimbursement Rate	R	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.374.2320.MOA01.020	7/1/2011		MOA01								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.374.2320.MOA01.030	7/1/2011		MOA01								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 631: "Reimbursement Rate"
X223.374.2320.MOA02.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.374.2320.MOA02.020	7/1/2011		MOA02	Claim HCPCS Payable Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.374.2320.MOA02.030	7/1/2011		MOA02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 574: "HCPCS Payable Amount Home Health"
X223.374.2320.MOA02.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.374.2320.MOA02.050	7/1/2011		MOA02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 574: "HCPCS Payable Amount Home Health"
X223.374.2320.MOA03.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA03	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA03.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA03								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA04.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA04	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA04.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA04								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA05.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA05	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.374.2320.MOA05.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA05								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA06.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA06	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA06.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA06								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA07.010	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA07	Remark Code	AN	1-50	S				277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA07.020	7/1/2011 Revised 10/06/2014		MOA07								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 634: "Remark Code" CSC 516: "Adjudication or Payment Date" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.374.2320.MOA08.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.374.2320.MOA08.020	7/1/2011		MOA08	Claim ESRD Payment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.374.2320.MOA08.030	7/1/2011		MOA08								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 534: "Claim ESRD Payment Amount"
X223.374.2320.MOA08.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.374.2320.MOA08.050	7/1/2011		MOA08								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 534: "Claim ESRD Payment Amount"
X223.374.2320.MOA09.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.374.2320.MOA09.020	7/1/2011		MOA09	Non-Payable Professional Component Amount	R	1-18	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.374.2320.MOA09.030	7/1/2011		MOA09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 598: "Non-payable Professional Component Billed Amount"
X223.374.2320.MOA09.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.374.2320.MOA09.050	7/1/2011		MOA09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 598: "Non-payable Professional Component Billed Amount"
	7/1/2011												
X223.377.2330A.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER SUBSCRIBER NAME		1	R	2330A	1		999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.377.2330A.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.377.2330A.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			IL	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.377.2330A.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.377.2330A.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1, 2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.377.2330A.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.377.2330A.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Other Insured Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.377.2330A.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.377.2330A.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.377.2330A.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM103.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.377.2330A.NM103.060	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.377.2330A.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Other Insured First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 113: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.377.2330A.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.377.2330A.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.377.2330A.NM104.050	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM104.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.377.2330A.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Other Insured Middle Name	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 113: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.377.2330A.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.377.2330A.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.377.2330A.NM105.050	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM105.055	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.377.2330A.NM105.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.377.2330A.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.377.2330A.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Other Insured Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 113: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Data Element Present"
X223.377.2330A.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.377.2330A.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: GB "Other Insured"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.377.2330A.NM107.050	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM107.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.377.2330A.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			II, MI	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.377.2330A.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.377.2330A.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Other Insured Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.377.2330A.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.377.2330A.NM109.040	7/1/2011		NM109								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 153: "Entity's ID Number" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.377.2330A.NM109.050	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.377.2330A.NM109.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.377.2330A.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.377.2330A.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.377.2330A.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.380.2330A.N3.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.380.2330A.N3.020	7/1/2011		<b>N3</b>	<b>OTHER SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2330A</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"</b>
X223.380.2330A.N301.010	7/1/2011		N301	Other Insured Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.380.2330A.N301.020	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.380.2330A.N301.030	7/1/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.380.2330A.N301.040	7/1/2011		N301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.380.2330A.N301.050	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.380.2330A.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.380.2330A.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.380.2330A.N302.020	7/1/2011		N302	Other Insured Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.380.2330A.N302.030	7/1/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.380.2330A.N302.040	7/1/2011		N302								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.380.2330A.N302.050	7/1/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.380.2330A.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
	7/1/2011												
X223.381.2330A.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.381.2330A.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223A2.21.2330A.N4.020	7/1/2011		N4	OTHER SUBSCRIBER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	S	2330A			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.381.2330A.N4.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.381.2330A.N401.010	7/1/2011		N401	Other Insured City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.381.2330A.N401.020	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.381.2330A.N401.030	7/1/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.381.2330A.N401.040	7/1/2011		N401								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.381.2330A.N401.050	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.381.2330A.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.381.2330A.N402.010	7/1/2011		N402	Other Insured State Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.381.2330A.N402.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.381.2330A.N402.030	7/1/2011		N402								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.381.2330A.N403.010	7/1/2011		N403	Other Insured Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.381.2330A.N403.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.381.2330A.N403.030	7/1/2011		N403								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.381.2330A.N404.010	7/1/2011		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 680: "Entity's Country" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
X223.381.2330A.N405.010	7/1/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.381.2330A.N406.010	7/1/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.381.2330A.N407.010	7/1/2011		N407	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 695: "Entity's Country Subdivision Code" EIC: IL "Subscriber"
	7/1/2011												
X223.383.2330A.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.383.2330A.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF	<b>OTHER SUBSCRIBER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION</b>		2	S	2330A			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.383.2330A.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			SY	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.383.2330A.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.383.2330A.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Other Insured Additional Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.383.2330A.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 148: "Entity's Social Security Number" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.383.2330A.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.383.2330A.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.384.2330B.NM1.010	07/01/2011 Revised 7/1/2017		NM1	OTHER PAYER NAME		1	R	2330B	1		999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.384.2330B.NM1.020	04/01/2011 Revised 7/1/2017		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.384.2330B.NM1.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011												
X223.384.2330B.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			PR	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.384.2330B.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.384.2330B.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.384.2330B.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.384.2330B.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Other Payer Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.384.2330B.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.384.2330B.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.384.2330B.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing" /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.384.2330B.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.384.2330B.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.384.2330B.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Name First	AN	1-35	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.384.2330B.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Name Middle	AN	1-25	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.384.2330B.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.384.2330B.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.384.2330B.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	R			PI, XV	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.384.2330B.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.384.2330B.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.384.2330B..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.384.2330B.NM109.020	4/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.384.2330B.NM109.030	10/1/2019		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 479: "Other Carrier payer ID is missing or invalid"
X223.384.2330B.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.384.2330B.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.384.2330B.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.386.2330B.N3.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.386.2330B.N3.020	7/1/2011		N3	OTHER PAYER ADDRESS		1	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.386.2330B.N301.010	7/1/2011		N301	Other Payer Address Line	AN	1-55	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.386.2330B.N301.020	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.386.2330B.N301.030	7/1/2011		N301								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.386.2330B.N301.040	7/1/2011		N301								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.386.2330B.N301.050	7/1/2011		N301								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.386.2330B.N301.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.386.2330B.N302.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.386.2330B.N302.020	7/1/2011		N302	Other Payer Address Line	AN	1-55	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.386.2330B.N302.030	7/1/2011		N302								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.386.2330B.N302.040	7/1/2011		N302								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 503: "Entity's Street address" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.386.2330B.N302.050	7/1/2011		N302								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.386.2330B.N302.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.387.2330B.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.387.2330B.N4.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223A2.22.2330B.N4.020	7/1/2011		N4	OTHER PAYER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE		1	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.387.2330B.N4.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.387.2330B.N401.010	7/1/2011		N401	Other Payer City Name	AN	2-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.387.2330B.N401.020	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.387.2330B.N401.030	7/1/2011		N401								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.387.2330B.N401.040	7/1/2011		N401								277	T	/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 502: "Entity's City" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.387.2330B.N401.050	7/1/2011		N401								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.387.2330B.N401.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.387.2330B.N402.010	7/1/2011		N402	Other Payer State Code	ID	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.387.2330B.N402.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.387.2330B.N402.030	7/1/2011		N402								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 501: "Entity's State/Province" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.387.2330B.N403.010	7/1/2011		N403	Other Payer Postal Zone or ZIP Code	ID	3-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.387.2330B.N403.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.387.2330B.N403.030	7/1/2011 Revised 4/1/2016		N403								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 500: "Entity's Postal/Zip Code" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.387.2330B.N404.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2016											
X223.387.2330B.N404.020	4/1/2016		N404	Country Code	ID	2-3	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 680: "Entity's Country" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.387.2330B.N405.010	7/1/2011		N405	Location Qualifier	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.387.2330B.N406.010	7/1/2011		N406	Location Identifier	AN	1-30	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.387.2330B.N407.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2016											
X223.387.2330B.N407.020	4/1/2016		N407	Country Subdivision Code	AN	1-30	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 695: "Entity's Country Subdivision Code" CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.389.2330B.DTP.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.389.2330B.DTP.020	07/01/2011 Revised 7/1/2017		DTP	CLAIM CHECK OR REMITTANCE DATE		1	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.389.2330B.DTP.030	07/01/2011 Revised 7/1/2017		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"
X223.389.2330B.DTP01.010	7/1/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			573	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.389.2330B.DTP01.020	7/1/2011		DTP01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.389.2330B.DTP02.010	7/1/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.389.2330B.DTP02.020	7/1/2011		DTP02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.389.2330B.DTP03.010	7/1/2011		DTP03	Adjudication or Payment Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.389.2330B.DTP03.020	7/1/2011		DTP03								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 516 "Adjudication or Payment Date"
	7/1/2011												

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.390.2330B.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER SECONDARY IDENTIFIER		2	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.390.2330B.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.390.2330B.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			2U, EI, FY, NF	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.390.2330B.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.390.2330B.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Other Payer Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.390.2330B.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 128: "Entity's tax id" EIC: PR "Payer"
X223.390.2330B.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.390.2330B.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.390.2330B.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.390.2330B.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.390.2330B.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.392.2330B.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER		1	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.392.2330B.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.392.2330B.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			G1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.392.2330B.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.392.2330B.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Other Payer Prior Authorization or Referral Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.392.2330B.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.392.2330B.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.392.2330B.REF02.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.392.2330B.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.392.2330B.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.392.2330B.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.393.2330B.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER REFERRAL NUMBER		1	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.393.2330B.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.393.2330B.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9F	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.393.2330B.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.393.2330B.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Other Payer Referral Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.393.2330B.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.393.2330B.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.393.2330B.REF02.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.393.2330B.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.393.2330B.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.393.2330B.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.394.2330B.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER CLAIM ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR		1	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.394.2330B.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.394.2330B.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			T4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.394.2330B.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.394.2330B.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Other Payer Claim Adjustment Indicator	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.394.2330B.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.394.2330B.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.394.2330B.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.395.2330B.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER		1	S	2330B			999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.395.2330B.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.395.2330B.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			F8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.395.2330B.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.395.2330B.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Other Payer Claim Control Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.395.2330B.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.395.2330B.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.395.2330B.REF02.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.395.2330B.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.395.2330B.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.395.2330B.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.396.2330C..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.396.2330C.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER ATTENDING PROVIDER		1	S	2330C			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.398.2330C.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER ATTENDING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		4	R	2330C			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
	7/1/2011												
X223.400.2330D..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.400.2330D.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER OPERATING PHYSICIAN		1	S	2330D	1		277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.402.2330D.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		4	R	2330D			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
	7/1/2011												
X223.404.2330E..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.404.2330E.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN		1	S	2330E	1		277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.406.2330E.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		4	R	2330E			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
	7/1/2011												
X223.408.2330F..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.408.2330F.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION		1	S	2330F	1		277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: 77 "Service Location"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.410.2330F.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		3	R	2330F			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 77 "Service Location"
	7/1/2011												
X223.412.2330G..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.412.2330G.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER RENDERING PROVIDER NAME		1	S	2330G	1		277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.414.2330G.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFIER		4	R	2330G			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
	7/1/2011												
X223.416.2330H..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.416.2330H.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER REFERRING PROVIDER		1	S	2330H	1		277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.418.2330H.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFIER		3	R	2330H			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
	7/1/2011												
X223.420.2330I..010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.420.2330I.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER PAYER BILLING PROVIDER		1	S	2330I	1		277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
X223.422.2330I.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	OTHER PAYER BILLING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		2	R	2330I			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 85 "Billing Provider"
	7/1/2011												
X223.423.2400..010	7/1/2011 Revised 12/16/2014			Service Line Loop				2400			999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.423.2400..015 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/6/2014											
X223.423.2400.LX.010	7/1/2011		LX	SERVICE LINE NUMBER		1	R	2400	999		999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.423.2400.LX.020	7/1/2011		LX								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.423.2400.LX01.010	7/1/2011		LX01	Assigned Number	N0	1-6	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.423.2400.LX01.020	7/1/2011		LX01								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.423.2400.LX01.030	7/1/2011		LX01								277	C	CSCC A3: "Acknowledgement /Returned as unprocessable claim" CSC 121: "Service line number greater than maximum allowable for payer"
X223.423.2400.LX01.040	7/1/2011		LX01								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.423.2400.LX01.050	7/1/2011		LX01								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
	7/1/2011												
X223.424.2400.SV2.010	7/1/2011		SV2	INSTITUTIONAL SERVICE LINE		1	R	2400			999	R	IK304 = 3: "Required Segment Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV2.020	7/1/2011		SV2								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.424.2400.SV201.010	7/1/2011		SV201	Revenue Code	AN	1-48	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV201.020	7/1/2011		SV201								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 455: "Revenue code for services rendered"
X223.424.2400.SV202.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.424.2400.SV202-1.010	7/1/2011		SV202-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			ER, HC, HP, IV, WK	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV202-1.020	7/1/2011		SV202-1								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.424.2400.SV202-2.010	7/1/2011		SV202-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-48	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV202-2.020	7/1/2011		SV202-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 507: "HCPCS"
X223.424.2400.SV202-2.025	7/7/2014		SV202-2								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 71 "Attending Physician"
X223.424.2400.SV202-2.030	7/1/2011		SV202-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 513: "HIPPS Rate Code for services Rendered"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.424.2400.SV202-3.010	7/1/2011		SV202-3	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.424.2400.SV202-3.020	4/1/2015		SV202-3		AN	2-2	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.424.2400.SV202-4.005	4/1/2013		SV202-4	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV202-4.010	7/1/2011										277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.424.2400.SV202-5.005	4/1/2013		SV202-5	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV202-5.010	7/1/2011										277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.424.2400.SV202-6.005	4/1/2013		SV202-6	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV202-6.010	7/1/2011										277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.424.2400.SV202-7.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.424.2400.SV202-7.020	7/1/2011		SV202-7	Description	AN	1-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.424.2400.SV202-7.025	4/1/2011										277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 306 Detailed description of service
X223.424.2400.SV202-7.030	7/1/2011		SV202-7								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.424.2400.SV202-7.040	7/1/2011		SV202-7								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 306: "Detailed description of service"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.424.2400.SV202-7.050	7/1/2011		SV202-7								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.424.2400.SV202-7.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.424.2400.SV203.010	7/1/2011		SV203	Line Item Charge Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV203.020	7/1/2011		SV203								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.424.2400.SV203.030	7/1/2011		SV203								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.424.2400.SV203.040	7/1/2011		SV203								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 583: "Line Item Charge Amount"
X223.424.2400.SV203.050	7/1/2011		SV203								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 583: "Line Item Charge Amount"
X223.424.2400.SV203.060	7/1/2011		SV203								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 400: "Claim is out of balance: CSC 583: "Line Item Charge Amount" CSC 643: "Service Line Paid Amount"
X223.424.2400.SV204.010	7/1/2011		SV204	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	ID	2-2	R			DA, UN	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV204.020	7/1/2011		SV204								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.424.2400.SV205.010	7/1/2011		SV205	Service Unit Count	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.424.2400.SV205.020	7/1/2011		SV205								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.424.2400.SV205.025	1/1/2017		SV205								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.424.2400.SV205.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/5/2015											
X223.424.2400.SV205.040	07/01/2011 Revised 01/01/2017		SV205								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.424.2400.SV205.045 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/5/2015											
X223.424.2400.SV205.050	07/01/2011 Revised 01/01/2017		SV205								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 476: "Missing or invalid units of service"
X223.424.2400.SV206.010	7/1/2011		SV206	Unit Rate	ID	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.424.2400.SV207.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.424.2400.SV207.020	7/1/2011		SV207	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.424.2400.SV207.030	7/1/2011		SV207								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.424.2400.SV207.040	7/1/2011		SV207								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount"
X223.424.2400.SV207.050	7/1/2011		SV207								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount"
	7/1/2011												
X223.429.2400.PWK.010	7/1/2011		PWK	LINE SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		10	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.429.2400.PWK01.010	7/1/2011		PWK01	Attachment Report Type Code	ID	2-2	R			03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, A3, A4, AM, AS, B2, B3, B4, BR, BS, BT, CB, CK, CT, D2, DA, DB, DG, DJ, DS, EB, HC, HR, I5, IR, LA, M1, MT, NN, OB, OC, OD, OE, OX, OZ, P4, P5, PE, PN, PO, PQ, PY, PZ, RB, RR, RT, RX, SG, V5, XP	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.429.2400.PWK01.020	7/1/2011		PWK01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.429.2400.PWK02.010	7/1/2011		PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	ID	1-2	R			AA, BM, EL, EM, FT, FX	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.429.2400.PWK02.020	7/1/2011		PWK02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.429.2400.PWK03.010	7/1/2011		PWK03	Report Copies Needed	N0	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.429.2400.PWK04.010	7/1/2011		PWK04	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.429.2400.PWK05.010	7/1/2011		PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			AC	999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.429.2400.PWK05.020	7/1/2011		PWK05								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.429.2400.PWK06.010	7/1/2011		PWK06	Identification Code	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.429.2400.PWK06.020	7/1/2011		PWK06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.429.2400.PWK06.030	7/1/2011		PWK06								999	E	IK403 = 4: "Data Element Too Short" IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.429.2400.PWK06.040	7/1/2011		PWK06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 489: "Attachment Control Number"
X223.429.2400.PWK06.050	7/1/2011		PWK06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.429.2400.PWK06.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.429.2400.PWK07.010	7/1/2011		PWK07	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.429.2400.PWK08.010	7/1/2011		PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.429.2400.PWK09.010	7/1/2011		PWK09	Request Category Code	ID	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.433.2400.DTP.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.433.2400.DTP.020	7/1/2011		DTP	SERVICE LINE DATE		1	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.433.2400.DTP01.010	7/1/2011		DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			472	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.433.2400.DTP02.010	7/1/2011		DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8, RD8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.433.2400.DTP02.020	7/1/2011		DTP02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.433.2400.DTP03.010	7/1/2011		DTP03	Service Date	AN	1-35	R			CYYMMDD, CCYYMMDD- CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.433.2400.DTP03.020	7/1/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.433.2400.DTP03.030	7/1/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.433.2400.DTP03.040	7/1/2011		DTP03								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 187: "Date(s) of service"
	7/1/2011												
X223.435.2400.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	LINE ITEM CONTROL NUMBER		1	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.435.2400.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			6R	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.435.2400.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.435.2400.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Line Item Control Number	AN	1-30	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.435.2400.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.435.2400.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.435.2400.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 584: "Line Item Control Number"
X223.435.2400.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.435.2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.435.2400.REF02.070	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 584: "Line Item Control Number"
X223.435.2400.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.435.2400.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.437.2400.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	REPRICED LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER		1	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.437.2400.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9B	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.437.2400.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.437.2400.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Repriced Line Item Reference Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.437.2400.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.437.2400.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.437.2400.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 636: "Repriced Line Item Reference Number"
X223.437.2400.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.437.2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.437.2400.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.437.2400.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.438.2400.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	ADJUSTED REPRICED LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER		1	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.438.2400.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			9D	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.438.2400.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.438.2400.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.438.2400.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.438.2400.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.438.2400.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 518: "Adjusted Repriced Line item Reference Number"
X223.438.2400.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.438.2400.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.438.2400.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.438.2400.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.439.2400.AMT.010	7/1/2011		AMT	SERVICE TAX AMOUNT		1	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.439.2400.AMT01.010	7/1/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			GT	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.439.2400.AMT01.020	7/1/2011		AMT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.439.2400.AMT02.010	7/1/2011		AMT02	Service Tax Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.439.2400.AMT02.020	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.439.2400.AMT02.025 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.439.2400.AMT02.030	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.439.2400.AMT02.040	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 645: "Service Tax Amount"
X223.439.2400.AMT02.050	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 645: "Service Tax Amount"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.439.2400.AMT03.010	7/1/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.440.2400.AMT.010	7/1/2011		AMT	FACILITY TAX AMOUNT		1	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.440.2400.AMT01.010	7/1/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			N8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.440.2400.AMT01.020	7/1/2011		AMT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.440.2400.AMT02.010	7/1/2011		AMT02	Facility Tax Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.440.2400.AMT02.020	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.440.2400.AMT02.025	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 563: "Entity's Tax Amount" EIC: FA Facility
X223.440.2400.AMT02.030	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.440.2400.AMT02.040	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 563: "Entity's Tax Amount" EIC: FA Facility
X223.440.2400.AMT02.045	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 563: "Entity's Tax Amount" EIC: FA Facility
X223.440.2400.AMT03.010	7/1/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.441.2400.NTE.010	7/1/2011		NTE	THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATION NOTES		1	S	2400			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.441.2400.NTE01.010	7/1/2011		NTE01	Note Reference Code	ID	3-3	R			TPO	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.441.2400.NTE01.020	7/1/2011		NTE01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.441.2400.NTE02.010	7/1/2011		NTE02	Line Note Text	AN	1-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.441.2400.NTE02.020	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.441.2400.NTE02.030	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.441.2400.NTE02.040	7/1/2011		NTE02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 586: "Line Note Text"
X223.441.2400.NTE02.050	7/1/2011		NTE02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.441.2400.NTE02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.442.2400.HCP.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP.015	4/1/2011		HCP	LINE PRICING/REPRICING INFORMATION		1	S	2400			277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 64: "Re-pricing information."
X223.442.2400.HCP01.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP01.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP02.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP02.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP02.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP02.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP03.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP03.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP03.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP04.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP04.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP04.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP04.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.442.2400.HCP04.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.442.2400.HCP05.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP05.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP06.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP06.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP06.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP06.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP06.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.442.2400.HCP07.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP07.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP07.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP08.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP09.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP09.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP10.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP10.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.442.2400.HCP10.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP11.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP11.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP12.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP12.015 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP12.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.442.2400.HCP12.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP12.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP13.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP14.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.442.2400.HCP15.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
	7/1/2011												
X223.449.2410.LIN.010	7/1/2011		LIN	DRUG IDENTIFICATION		1	S	2410	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.449.2410.LIN01.010	7/1/2011		LIN01	Assigned Identification	AN	1-20	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN02.010	7/1/2011		LIN02	Product or Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			N4	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.449.2410.LIN02.020	7/1/2011		LIN02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.449.2410.LIN03.010	7/1/2011		LIN03	National Drug Code	AN	1-48	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.449.2410.LIN03.015	7/1/2011		LIN03								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 218: "NDC Number"
X223.449.2410.LIN03.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011												
X223.449.2410.LIN04.010	7/1/2011		LIN04	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN05.010	7/1/2011		LIN05	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN06.010	7/1/2011		LIN06	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN07.010	7/1/2011		LIN07	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.449.2410.LIN08.010	7/1/2011		LIN08	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN09.010	7/1/2011		LIN09	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN10.010	7/1/2011		LIN10	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN11.010	7/1/2011		LIN11	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN12.010	7/1/2011		LIN12	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN13.010	7/1/2011		LIN13	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN14.010	7/1/2011		LIN14	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN15.010	7/1/2011		LIN15	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN16.010	7/1/2011		LIN16	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN17.010	7/1/2011		LIN17	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN18.010	7/1/2011		LIN18	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN19.010	7/1/2011		LIN19	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN20.010	7/1/2011		LIN20	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN21.010	7/1/2011		LIN21	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN22.010	7/1/2011		LIN22	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN23.010	7/1/2011		LIN23	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN24.010	7/1/2011		LIN24	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN25.010	7/1/2011		LIN25	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN26.010	7/1/2011		LIN26	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN27.010	7/1/2011		LIN27	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN28.010	7/1/2011		LIN28	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN29.010	7/1/2011		LIN29	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN30.010	7/1/2011		LIN30	Product/Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.449.2410.LIN31.010	7/1/2011		LIN31	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.452.2410.CTP.010	7/1/2011		CTP	DRUG QUANTITY		1	R	2410			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.452.2410.CTP.020	7/1/2011		CTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.452.2410.CTP01.010	7/1/2011		CTP01	Class of Trade Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP02.010	7/1/2011		CTP02	Price Identifier Code	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.452.2410.CTP03.010	7/1/2011		CTP03	Unit Price	R	1-17	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP04.010	7/1/2011		CTP04	National Drug Unit Count	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.452.2410.CTP04.030	7/1/2011		CTP04								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.452.2410.CTP04.040	7/1/2011		CTP04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 216: "Drug information"
X223.452.2410.CTP05.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.452.2410.CTP05-1.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-1	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	R			F2, GR, ME, ML, UN	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-1.020	7/1/2011		CTP05-1								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-2.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-2	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-3.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-3	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-4.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-4	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-5.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-5	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-6.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-6	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-7.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-7	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-8.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-8	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-9.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-9	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-10.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-10	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-11.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-11	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-12.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-12	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-13.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-13	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-14.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-14	Exponent	R	1-15	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP05-15.010	7/1/2011		CTP05-15	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP06.010	7/1/2011		CTP06	Price Multiplier Qualifier	ID	3-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP07.010	7/1/2011		CTP07	Multiplier	R	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP08.010	7/1/2011		CTP08	Monetary Amount	R	1-18	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP09.010	7/1/2011		CTP09	Basis of Unit Price Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP10.010	7/1/2011		CTP10	Condition Value	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.452.2410.CTP11.010	7/1/2011		CTP11	Multiple Price Quantity	N0	1-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.454.2410.REF.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.454.2410.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF	<b>PRESCRIPTION OR COMPOUND DRUG ASSOCIATION NUMBER</b>		1	S	2410			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.454.2410.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			VY, XZ	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.454.2410.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.454.2410.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Prescription Number	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.454.2410.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.454.2410.REF02.030	7/1/2011		REF02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.454.2410.REF02.040	7/1/2011		REF02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 219: "Prescription number"
X223.454.2410.REF02.050	7/1/2011		REF02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.454.2410.REF02.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.454.2410.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.454.2410.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.456.2420A.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	<b>OPERATING PHYSICIAN NAME</b>		1	S	2420A	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.456.2420A.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.456.2420A.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			72	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.456.2420A.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.456.2420A.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.456.2420A.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.456.2420A.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.456.2420A.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.456.2420A.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EJC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.456.2420A.NM103.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.456.2420A.NM103.060	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.456.2420A.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.456.2420A.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.456.2420A.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.456.2420A.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.456.2420A.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Middle Name	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.456.2420A.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.456.2420A.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.456.2420A.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.456.2420A.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.456.2420A.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.456.2420A.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.456.2420A.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.456.2420A.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.456.2420A.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.456.2420A.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Identifier	AN	2-80	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.456.2420A.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.456.2420A.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.456.2420A.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.459.2420A.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION</b>		20	S	2420A			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.459.2420A.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.459.2420A.REF.030	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.459.2420A.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.459.2420A.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.459.2420A.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Reference Identifier	AN	1-50	R				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.459.2420A.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.459.2420A.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.461.2420B.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN NAME		1	S	2420B	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.461.2420B.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.461.2420B.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			ZZ	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.461.2420B.NM101.020	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.461.2420B.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.461.2420B.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.461.2420B.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.461.2420B.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.461.2420B.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.461.2420B.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.461.2420B.NM103.060	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.461.2420B.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.461.2420B.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.461.2420B.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.461.2420B.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.461.2420B.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Middle Name	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.461.2420B.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.461.2420B.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.461.2420B.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.461.2420B.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.461.2420B.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.461.2420B.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.461.2420B.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.461.2420B.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.461.2420B.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.461.2420B.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.461.2420B.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.461.2420B.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.461.2420B.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.461.2420B.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.464.2420B.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION</b>		20	S	2420B			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.464.2420B.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.464.2420B.REF.030	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.464.2420B.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.464.2420B.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.464.2420B.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Reference Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.464.2420B.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" EIC: 72 "Operating Physician"
X223.464.2420B.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.464.2420B.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.466.2420C.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	RENDERING PROVIDER NAME		1	S	2420C	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.466.2420C.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 16: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.466.2420C.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			82	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.466.2420C.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.466.2420C.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.466.2420C.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.466.2420C.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.466.2420C.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.466.2420C.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.466.2420C.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.466.2420C.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.466.2420C.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Rendering Provider First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.466.2420C.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.466.2420C.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.466.2420C.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.466.2420C.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.466.2420C.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.466.2420C.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.466.2420C.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.466.2420C.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.466.2420C.NM107.005	7/1/2011		NM107	Rendering Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.466.2420C.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.466.2420C.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.466.2420C.NM107.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.466.2420C.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.466.2420C.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.466.2420C.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.466.2420C.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.466.2420C.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.466.2420C.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.469.2420C.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	<b>RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>2420C</b>			<b>999</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"</b>
X223.469.2420C.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.469.2420C.REF.030	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.469.2420C.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			OB, 1G, G2, LU	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.469.2420C.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.469.2420C.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.469.2420C.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" EIC: 82 "Rendering Provider"
X223.469.2420C.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.469.2420C.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.471.2420D.NM1.010	7/1/2011		NM1	REFERRING PROVIDER NAME		1	S	2420D	1		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.471.2420D.NM1.020	7/1/2011		NM1								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.471.2420D.NM101.010	07/01/2011 Revised 01/06/2020		NM101	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	R			DN	999	R	IK304 = 2: "Unexpected segment"
X223.471.2420D.NM101.020 Edit Deactivated	07/01/2011	1/6/2020											
X223.471.2420D.NM102.010	7/1/2011		NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	ID	1-1	R			1	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.471.2420D.NM102.020	7/1/2011		NM102								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.471.2420D.NM103.010	7/1/2011		NM103	Referring Provider Last Name	AN	1-60	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.471.2420D.NM103.020	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.471.2420D.NM103.030	7/1/2011		NM103								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.471.2420D.NM103.040	7/1/2011		NM103								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 504: "Entity's Last Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.471.2420D.NM103.050	7/1/2011		NM103								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.471.2420D.NM103.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.471.2420D.NM104.010	7/1/2011		NM104	Referring Provider First Name	AN	1-35	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.471.2420D.NM104.020	7/1/2011		NM104								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De-activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.471.2420D.NM104.030	7/1/2011		NM104								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 505: "Entity's First Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.471.2420D.NM104.040	7/1/2011		NM104								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.471.2420D.NM104.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.471.2420D.NM105.010	7/1/2011		NM105	Referring Provider Middle Name or Initial	AN	1-25	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.471.2420D.NM105.020	7/1/2011		NM105								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.471.2420D.NM105.030	7/1/2011		NM105								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.471.2420D.NM105.040	7/1/2011		NM105								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.471.2420D.NM105.045	4/1/2013		NM105								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 514: "Entity's Middle Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.471.2420D.NM105.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.471.2420D.NM106.010	7/1/2011		NM106	Name Prefix	AN	1-10	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.471.2420D.NM107.010	7/1/2011		NM107	Referring Provider Name Suffix	AN	1-10	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.471.2420D.NM107.020	7/1/2011		NM107								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.471.2420D.NM107.030	7/1/2011		NM107								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 125: "Entity's Name" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.471.2420D.NM107.040	7/1/2011		NM107								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.471.2420D.NM107.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.471.2420D.NM108.010	7/1/2011		NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	ID	1-2	S			XX	277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error" CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.471.2420D.NM108.020	7/1/2011		NM108								277	C	CSCC A6: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Missing Information..." CSC 745: "Identifier Qualifier" CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.471.2420D.NM108.030	7/1/2011		NM108								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.471.2420D.NM109.010	7/1/2011		NM109	Referring Provider Identifier	AN	2-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.471.2420D.NM109.020	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.471.2420D.NM109.030	7/1/2011		NM109								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 562: "Entity's National Provider Identifier (NPI)" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.471.2420D.NM109.050	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 112: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.471.2420D.NM109.060	7/1/2011		NM109								999	R	IK403 = 112: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.471.2420D.NM110.010	7/1/2011		NM110	Entity Relationship Code	ID	2-2	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.471.2420D.NM111.010	7/1/2011		NM111	Entity Identifier Code	ID	2-3	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.471.2420D.NM112.010	7/1/2011		NM112	Name Last or Organization Name	AN	1-60	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.474.2420D.REF.010	7/1/2011		REF	REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION		20	S	2420D			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.474.2420D.REF.020	7/1/2011		REF								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.474.2420D.REF.030	7/1/2011		REF								999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"
X223.474.2420D.REF01.010	7/1/2011		REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			OB, 1G, G2	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.474.2420D.REF01.020	7/1/2011		REF01								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 732: "Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines." CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier." EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.474.2420D.REF02.010	7/1/2011		REF02	Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	AN	1-50	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.474.2420D.REF02.020	7/1/2011		REF02								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 133: "Entity's UPIN" CSC 560: "Entity's Additional/Secondary Identifier" EIC: DN "Referring Provider"
X223.474.2420D.REF03.010	7/1/2011		REF03	Description	AN	1-80	N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223.474.2420D.REF04.010	7/1/2011		REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER			N/U				999	E	IK403 = 110: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.476.2430..010	7/1/2011			LINE ADJUDICATION LOOP				2430	15		999	R	IK304 = 4: "Loop Occurs Over Maximum Times"
X223.476.2430.SVD.010	7/1/2011		SVD	LINE ADJUDICATION INFORMATION		1	S	2430			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.476.2430.SVD01.010	7/1/2011		SVD01	Payer Identifier	AN	2-80	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.476.2430.SVD01.020	7/1/2011		SVD01								999	R	IK403 = 112: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.476.2430.SVD02.010	7/1/2011		SVD02	Service Line Paid Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.476.2430.SVD02.020	7/1/2011		SVD02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.476.2430.SVD02.030	7/1/2011		SVD02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.476.2430.SVD02.040	7/1/2011		SVD02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system"
X223.476.2430.SVD02.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.476.2430.SVD02.060	7/1/2011		SVD02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 643: "Service Line Paid Amount" CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision"
X223A2.25.2430.SVD03.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.476.2430.SVD03.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.476.2430.SVD03-1.010	7/1/2011		SVD03-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	ID	2-2	R			ER, HC, HP, IV, WK	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-1.020	7/1/2011		SVD03-1								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-2.010	7/1/2011		SVD03-2	Procedure Code	AN	1-48	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-2.020	7/1/2011		SVD03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 507: "HCPCS" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-2.030	7/1/2011		SVD03-2								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 513: "HIPPS Rate Code for services Rendered" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-3.010	7/1/2011		SVD03-3	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-3.020	4/1/2015		SVD03-3		AN	2-2	S				277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-4.010	7/1/2011		SVD03-4	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-4.020	7/1/2011		SVD03-4								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-5.010	7/1/2011		SVD03-5	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-5.020	7/1/2011		SVD03-5								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-6.010	7/1/2011		SVD03-6	Procedure Modifier	AN	2-2	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-6.020	7/1/2011		SVD03-6								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 453: "Procedure Code Modifier(s) for Service(s) Rendered" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-7.010	7/1/2011		SVD03-7	Procedure Code Description	AN	1-80	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-7.020	7/1/2011		SVD03-7								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.476.2430.SVD03-7.030	7/1/2011		SVD03-7								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 306: "Detailed description of service" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-7.040	7/1/2011		SVD03-7								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.476.2430.SVD03-7.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.476.2430.SVD03-8.010	7/1/2011		SVD03-8	Product/Service ID	AN	1-48	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
X223A2.26.2430.SVD04.010	7/1/2011		SVD04	Product or Service ID	AN	1-48	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.476.2430.SVD04.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223A2.26.2430.SVD04.020	7/1/2011		SVD04								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 455: "Revenue code for services rendered"
X223.476.2430.SVD05.010	7/1/2011		SVD05	Paid Service Unit Count	R	1-15	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223A2.26.2430.SVD05.020	7/1/2011		SVD05								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223A2.26.2430.SVD05.025	1/1/2017		SVD05								999	R	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.476.2430.SVD05.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.476.2430.SVD05.040 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.476.2430.SVD05.045 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.476.2430.SVD05.050 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.476.2430.SVD05.060 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	1/1/2017											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.476.2430.SVD05.065	07/01/2011 Revised 01/01/2017		SVD05								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.476.2430.SVD05.070	7/1/2011		SVD05								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 608: "Paid Service Unit Count" CSC 710: "Line Adjudication Information"
X223.476.2430.SVD05.075 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											
X223.476.2430.SVD06.010	7/1/2011		SVD06	Bundled or Unbundled Line Number	N0	1-6	S				999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.476.2430.SVD06.020	7/1/2011		SVD06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.476.2430.SVD06.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.476.2430.SVD06.040	7/1/2011		SVD06								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.476.2430.SVD06.050	7/1/2011		SVD06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system"
	7/1/2011												
X223.480.2430.CAS.010	7/1/2011		CAS	LINE ADJUSTMENT		5	S	2430			999	R	IK304 = I9: "Implementation Dependent "Not Used" Segment Present"  OR IK304 = 2: "Unexpected Segment"
X223.480.2430.CAS.020	7/1/2011		CAS								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.480.2430.CAS.030	10/1/2013										277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 41: Special handling required at payer site CSC 286: Other payer's Explanation of Benefits/payment information CSC 732: Information submitted inconsistent with billing guidelines
X223.480.2430.CAS01.010	7/1/2011		CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	ID	1-2	R			CO, CR, OA, PI, PR	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS01.020	7/1/2011		CAS01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.480.2430.CAS01.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											
X223.480.2430.CAS01.040	1/6/2020		CAS01								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 521: "Adjustment Reason Code"
X223.480.2430.CAS02.010	7/1/2011		CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS02.020	7/1/2011		CAS02								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS03.010	7/1/2011		CAS03	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS03.020	7/1/2011		CAS03								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.480.2430.CAS03.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.480.2430.CAS03.040	7/1/2011		CAS03								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS03.050	7/1/2011		CAS03								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS03.060	7/1/2011		CAS03								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS03.065	7/1/2011		CAS03								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS04.010	7/1/2011		CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.480.2430.CAS04.015	7/1/2011		CAS04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS04.020	7/1/2011		CAS04								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS05.010	7/1/2011		CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS05.020	7/1/2011		CAS05								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS06.010	7/1/2011		CAS06	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS06.020	7/1/2011		CAS06								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.480.2430.CAS06.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.480.2430.CAS06.040	7/1/2011		CAS06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS06.050	7/1/2011		CAS06								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS06.060	7/1/2011		CAS06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS06.065	7/1/2011		CAS06								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS07.010	7/1/2011		CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS07.020	7/1/2011		CAS07								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.480.2430.CAS07.025	7/1/2011		CAS07								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS07.030	7/1/2011		CAS07								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS08.010	7/1/2011		CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS08.020	7/1/2011		CAS08								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS09.010	7/1/2011		CAS09	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS09.020	7/1/2011		CAS09								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.480.2430.CAS09.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.480.2430.CAS09.040	7/1/2011		CAS09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS09.050	7/1/2011		CAS09								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS09.060	7/1/2011		CAS09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS09.065	7/1/2011		CAS09								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS09.070 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.480.2430.CAS10.010	7/1/2011		CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"



837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.480.2430.CAS10.020	7/1/2011		CAS10								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS10.025	7/1/2011		CAS10								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS10.030	7/1/2011		CAS10								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS011.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.480.2430.CAS11.010	4/1/2011		CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS11.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	4/1/2012											
X223.480.2430.CAS11.020	4/1/2011		CAS11								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS12.010	7/1/2011		CAS12	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS12.020	7/1/2011		CAS12								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.480.2430.CAS12.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.480.2430.CAS12.040	7/1/2011		CAS12								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS12.050	7/1/2011		CAS12								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS12.060	7/1/2011		CAS12								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS12.065	7/1/2011		CAS12								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.480.2430.CAS13.010	7/1/2011		CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS13.020	7/1/2011		CAS13								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS13.025	7/1/2011		CAS13								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS13.030	7/1/2011		CAS13								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS14.010	7/1/2011		CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS14.020	7/1/2011		CAS14								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS15.010	7/1/2011		CAS15	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS15.020	7/1/2011		CAS15								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.480.2430.CAS15.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.480.2430.CAS15.040	7/1/2011		CAS15								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS15.050	7/1/2011		CAS15								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS15.060	7/1/2011		CAS15								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS15.065	7/1/2011		CAS15								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS16.010	7/1/2011		CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.480.2430.CAS16.020	7/1/2011		CAS16								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS16.025	7/1/2011		CAS16								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS16.030	7/1/2011		CAS16								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS17.010	7/1/2011		CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	ID	1-5	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS17.020	7/1/2011		CAS17								277	C	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field in error." CSC 521: Adjustment Reason Code CSC 516: Adjudication or Payment Date EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS18.010	7/1/2011		CAS18	Adjustment Amount	R	1-18	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS18.020	7/1/2011		CAS18								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.480.2430.CAS18.030 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.480.2430.CAS18.040	7/1/2011		CAS18								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 697: "Invalid Decimal Precision" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS18.050	7/1/2011		CAS18								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.480.2430.CAS18.060	7/1/2011		CAS18								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS18.065	7/1/2011		CAS18								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 519: "Adjustment Amount" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS19.010	7/1/2011		CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	R	1-15	S				999	R	IK403 = 2: "Conditional Required Data Element Missing"
X223.480.2430.CAS19.020	7/1/2011		CAS19								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.480.2430.CAS19.025	7/1/2011		CAS19								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.480.2430.CAS19.030	7/1/2011		CAS19								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 694: "Amount must not be equal to zero" CSC 520: "Adjustment Quantity" EIC: GB "Other Insured"
	7/1/2011												
X223.486.2430.DTP.010	7/1/2011		DTP	LINE CHECK OR REMITTANCE DATE		1	R	2430			999	R	IK304 = I6: "Implementation Dependent Segment Missing"
X223.486.2430.DTP.015	7/1/2011 Revised 1/1/2017		DTP								999	R	IK403 = I12: "Implementation Pattern Match Failure"
X223.486.2430.DTP.020	7/1/2011 Revised 1/1/2017		DTP								999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.486.2430.DTP01.010	7/1/2011		DTP01	Date /Time Qualifier	ID	3-3	R			573	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.486.2430.DTP01.020	7/1/2011		DTP01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.486.2430.DTP02.010	7/1/2011		DTP02	Date /Time Format Qualifier	ID	2-3	R			D8	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.486.2430.DTP02.020	7/1/2011		DTP02								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.486.2430.DTP03.010	7/1/2011		DTP03	Adjudication or Payment Date	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.486.2430.DTP03.020	7/1/2011		DTP03								999	R	IK403 = 8: "Invalid Date"
X223.486.2430.DTP03.030	7/1/2015		DTP03								277	C	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 510: "Future date" CSC 516 "Adjudication or Payment Date"
X223.487.2430.AMT.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/3/2011											
X223.487.2430.AMT.020	7/1/2011		AMT	REMAINING PATIENT LIABILITY		1	S	2430			999	R	IK304 = 5: "Segment Exceeds Maximum Use"
X223.487.2430.AMT.025	7/1/2011		AMT								277	T	CSCC A8: "Acknowledgement / Rejected for relational field..." CSC 6: Balance due from the subscriber EIC: GB "Other Insured"
X223.487.2430.AMT01.010	7/1/2011		AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	ID	1-3	R			EAF	999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"
X223.487.2430.AMT01.020	7/1/2011		AMT01								999	R	IK403 = 7: "Invalid Code Value"
X223.487.2430.AMT02.005	7/1/2011		AMT02	Non-Covered Amount	R	1-18	R				999	R	IK403 = 1: "Required Data Element Missing"

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.487.2430.AMT02.010	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	R	IK403 = 6: "Invalid Character in Data Element"
X223.487.2430.AMT02.015	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 693: "Amount must be greater than or equal to zero" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount"
X223.487.2430.AMT02.020	7/1/2011		AMT02								999	E	IK403 = 5: "Data Element Too Long"
X223.487.2430.AMT02.025	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount"
X223.487.2430.AMT02.030	7/1/2011		AMT02								277	T	CSCC A7: "Acknowledgement /Rejected for Invalid Information..." CSC 512: "Length invalid for receiver's application system" CSC 596: "Non-covered Charge Amount"
X223.487.2430.AMT03.010	7/1/2011		AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code	ID	1-1	N/U				999	E	IK403 = I10: "Implementation "Not Used" Element Present"
	7/1/2011												
X223.488..SE.010	7/1/2011		SE	<b>TRANSACTION SET TRAILER</b>		1	R				999	R	IK502 = 2: "Transaction Set Trailer Missing".
X223.488..SE.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											
X223.488..SE01.010	7/1/2011		SE01	Transaction Segment Count	N0	1-10	R				999	R	IK502 = 4: "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".
X223.488..SE01.020	7/1/2011		SE01								999	R	IK502 = 4: "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".
X223.488..SE01.030	7/1/2011		SE01								999	R	IK502 = 4: "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".
X223.488..SE01.040	7/1/2011		SE01								999	R	IK502 = 4: "Number of Included Segments Does Not Match Actual Count".
X223.488..SE02.010	7/1/2011		SE02	Transaction Set Control Number	AN	4-9	R				999	R	IK502 = 3: "Transaction Set Control Number in Header and Trailer Do Not Match".
X223.488..SE02.020	7/1/2011		SE02								999	R	IK502 = 3: "Transaction Set Control Number in Header and Trailer Do Not Match".
	7/1/2011												
X223.C9..GE.010	7/1/2011		GE	Functional Group Trailer		1	R				999	R	AK905: 3 "Functional Group Trailer Missing"
X223.C9..GE.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	7/1/2011											

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.C9..GE01.010	7/1/2011		GE01	Number of Transaction Sets Included	N0	1-6	R				999	R	AK905: 5 "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".
X223.C9..GE01.020	7/1/2011		GE01								999	R	AK905: 5 "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".
X223.C9..GE01.030	7/1/2011		GE01								999	R	AK905: 5 "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".
X223.C9..GE01.040	7/1/2011		GE01								999	R	AK905: 5 "Number of Included Transaction Sets Does Not Match Actual Count".
X223.C9..GE02.010	7/1/2011		GE02	Group Control Number	N0	1-9	R				999	R	AK905: 4 "Group Control Number in the Functional Group Header and Trailer Do Not Agree".
X223.C9..GE02.020	7/1/2011		GE02								999	R	AK905: 4 "Group Control Number in the Functional Group Header and Trailer Do Not Agree".
	7/1/2011												
X223.C10..IEA.005 Edit Deactivated	10/1/2012	10/7/2013											
X223.C10..IEA.007	10/7/2013		IEA	Interchange Control Trailer		1	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 022: "Invalid Control Structure" -OR-
	10/7/2013				TA105 = 023: "Improper (Premature) End-of-File (Transmission)" -OR-								
	10/7/2013				TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange Content".								
X223.C10..IEA.010 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2012	10/1/2012											
X223.C10..IEA.015 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2012	10/7/2013											
	7/1/2012	10/7/2013											
X223.C10..IEA.017	10/7/2013		IEA								TA1	R	TA105 = 022: "Invalid Control Structure" -OR-
	10/7/2013			TA105 = 023: "Improper (Premature) End-of-File (Transmission)" -OR-									
	10/7/2013			TA105: 024 "Invalid Interchange Content".									

837 - Institutional Edits

837I Edit Reference	Implementation Date to Activate Edit	Implementation Date to De- activate Edit	Segment or Element	Description	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Req.	Loop	Loop Repeat	5010 Values	TA1/ 999/ 277CA	Accept/ Reject	Disposition / Error Code
X223.C10..IEA.020 Edit Deactivated	7/1/2011	10/1/2012											
X223.C10..IEA01.010	7/1/2011		IEA01	Number of Included Functional Groups	N0	1-5	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 021: "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".
X223.C10..IEA01.020	7/1/2011		IEA01								TA1	R	TA105 = 021: "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".
X223.C10..IEA01.030	7/1/2011		IEA01								TA1	R	TA105 = 021: "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".
X223.C10..IEA01.040	7/1/2011		IEA01								TA1	R	TA105 = 021: "Invalid Number of Included Groups Value".
X223.C10..IEA02.010	7/1/2011		IEA02	Interchange Control Number	N0	9-9	R				TA1	R	TA105 = 001: "The Interchange Control Number in the Header and Trailer Do Not Match".
X223.C10..IEA02.020	7/1/2011		IEA02								TA1	R	TA105 = 001: "The Interchange Control Number in the Header and Trailer Do Not Match".
<b>Color Coding</b>				Not Used or Must Not be Present									
<b>Color Coding</b>													

837 - Institutional Edits

Technical Documentation web page,	
ge Standards Association on behalf of	
<b>Proposed 5010 Edits</b>	<b>Misc. Notes</b>
<b>ISA must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of ISA is allowed.</b>	<b>Contractors are free to choose the edit that best fits their translator functionality.</b>
ISA01 must be present.	
ISA01 must be valid values.	
ISA02 must be present.	
ISA02 must be 10 characters.	
ISA02 must be populated with accepted AN characters OR ISA02 must be populated with all spaces.	
ISA03 must be present.	
ISA03 must be valid values.	
ISA04 must be present.	
ISA04 must be 10 characters.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
ISA04 must be populated with accepted AN characters OR ISA04 must be populated with all spaces.	
ISA05 must be present.	
ISA05 must be "27", "28" or "ZZ".	Companion Guide Note needed.
ISA06 must be present.	
ISA06 must be 15 characters.	
ISA06 must contain at least one non-space character.	
ISA06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
ISA07 must be present.	
ISA07 must be "27", "28" or "ZZ".	Companion Guide Note needed.
ISA08 must be present.	
ISA08 must be 15 characters.	
ISA08 must contain at least one non-space character.	
ISA08 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
ISA09 must be present.	
ISA09 must be a valid date in YYYYMMDD format.	
ISA09 must be a the date of the interchange; must not be a future date.	
ISA10 must be present.	
ISA10 must be a valid time in HHMM format.	
ISA11 must be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
ISA11 must be 1 character.	
ISA11 must contain at least one non-space character.	
ISA12 must be present.	
ISA12 must be "00501".	
ISA13 must be present.	
ISA13 must be numeric.	
ISA13 must be 9 characters.	
ISA13 must be > 0.	
ISA13 must be unsigned.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
ISA14 must be present.	
ISA14 must be valid values.	
ISA15 must be present.	
ISA15 must be valid values.	
ISA16 must be present.	
ISA16 must be 1 character	
ISA16 must contain at least one non-space character.	
<b>GS must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of GS is allowed.</b>	
GS01 must be present.	
GS01 must be "HC".	
GS02 must be present.	
GS02 must be 2-15 characters.	
GS02 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
GS02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
GS03 must be present.	
GS03 must be 2-15 characters.	
GS03 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
GS03 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
GS04 must be present.	
GS04 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
GS04 must be the date the functional group is created; must not be a future date.	
GS05 must be present.	
GS05 must be a valid time in a valid format.	
GS06 must be present.	
GS06 must be numeric.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
GS06 must be > 0.	
GS06 must be < =999,999,999.	
GS06 must be unique within the interchange.	
GS07 must be present.	
GS07 must be "X".	
GS08 must be present.	
GS08 must be "005010X223A2".	
ST must be present.	
<p><b>Only one iteration of ST is allowed.</b></p>	<p><b>This error means there can't be more than one ST segment in this set, not that there can't be more than 1 within the GS.</b></p>
ST01 must be present.	
ST01 must be "837".	
ST02 must be present.	
ST02 must be 4-9 characters.	
ST02 must contain at least four non-space characters.	
ST02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
ST02 must be a unique number within the functional group.	
ST03 must be present.	
ST03 must be "005010X223A2".	
<b>BHT must be present.</b>	
<b>Only iteration of BHT is allowed.</b>	
BHT01 must be present.	
BHT01 must be "019".	
BHT02 must be present.	
BHT02 must be valid values.	
BHT03 must be present.	
BHT03 must be 1-30 characters.	
BHT03 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
BHT04 must be present.	
BHT04 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
BHT05 must be present.	
BHT05 must be a valid time in a valid time format.	
BHT06 must be present.	
BHT06 must be "CH".	
<b>Only one iteration of 1000A is allowed.</b>	
<b>1000A.NM1 must be present.</b>	
1000A.NM101 must be present.	
1000A.NM101 must be "41".	
1000A.NM102 must be present.	
1000A.NM102 must be valid values.	
1000A.NM103 must be present.	
1000A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
1000A.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
1000A.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
If 1000A.NM102 is "2", 1000A.NM104 must not be present.	
1000A.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
1000A.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
1000A.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
1000A.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
If 1000A.NM102 is "2", 1000A.NM105 must not be present.	
1000A.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
1000A.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
The first position of 1000A.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
1000A.NM108 must be present.	
1000A.NM108 must be "46".	
1000A.NM109 must be present.	
1000A.NM109 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
1000A.NM109 must be 2-80 characters.	
1000A.NM109 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
1000A.NM109 must be an approved electronic submitter.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>1000A.PER must be present.</b>	
<b>Only two iterations of 1000A.PER are allowed.</b>	
1000A.PER01 must be present.	
1000A.PER01 must be "IC".	
1000A.PER02 must contain at least one non-space character.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
For the 1st 1000A.PER transmitted, 1000A.PER02 must not = 1000A.NM103.	
For the 2nd 1000A.PER transmitted, 1000A.PER02 must not be present.	
1000A.PER02 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
1000A.PER02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
1000A.PER03 must be present.	
1000A.PER03 must be valid values.	
1000A.PER04 must be present.	
1000A.PER04 must contain at least one non-space character.	
1000A.PER04 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
1000A.PER04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
1000A.PER04 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 1000A.PER03 equals TE or FX.	
1000A.PER05 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 1000A.PER05 is "EX", 1000A.PER03 must be "TE".	
If 1000A.PER06 is present, 1000A.PER05 must be present.	
1000A.PER06 must contain at least one non-space character.	
1000A.PER06 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
1000A.PER06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
1000A.PER06 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 1000A.PER05 equals TE or FX.	
If 1000A.PER07 is present, 1000A.PER05 must be present.	
1000A.PER07 must be valid values.	
If 1000A.PER07 is "EX", 1000A.PER05 must be "TE".	
If 1000A.PER08 is present, 1000A.PER07 must be present.	
1000A.PER08 must contain at least one non-space character.	
1000A.PER08 must be 1 - 256 characters.	
1000A.PER08 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
1000A.PER08 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 1000A.PER07 equals TE or FX.	
Must not be present.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
<b>Only one iteration of 1000B is allowed.</b>	
<b>1000B.NM1 must be present.</b>	
1000B.NM101 must be present.	
1000B.NM101 must be "40".	
1000B.NM102 must be present.	
1000B.NM102 must be "2".	
1000B.NM103 must be present.	
1000B.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
1000B.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
1000B.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
1000B.NM108 must be present.	
1000B.NM108 must be "46".	
1000B.NM109 must be present.	
1000B.NM109 must be [contractor put receiver code here].	
1000B NM109 must equal GS03	The Receiver ID in both the NM109 and GS03 must be equal or the file is rejected in the CEM. Adding a new edit to reject the file at the translator.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>2000A.HL must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2000A.HL is allowed.</b>	This error means there can only be one HL in each iteration of the loop.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2000A.HL01 must be present.	
2000A.HL01 must be 1-12 characters.	
2000A.HL01 must be numeric value.	
The first HL01 must be "1".	
Must not be present.	
2000A.HL03 must be present.	
2000A.HL03 must be "20".	
2000A.HL04 must be present.	
2000A.HL04 must be "1".	
<b>Only one iteration of 2000A.PRV is allowed.</b>	
2000A.PRV01 must be present.	
2000A.PRV01 must be "BI".	
2000A.PRV02 must be present.	
2000A.PRV02 must be "PXC".	
2000A.PRV03 must be present.	
2000A.PRV03 Must be a valid Provider Taxonomy Code.	Valid Provider Taxonomy Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>2000A.CUR must not be present.</b>	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
<b>Only one iteration of 2010AA is allowed.</b>	
<b>2010AA.NM1 must be present.</b>	
2010AA.NM101 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010AA.NM101 must be "85".	
2010AA.NM102 must be present.	
2010AA.NM102 must be "2".	
2010AA.NM103 must be present.	
2010AA.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010AA.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
2010AA.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2010AA.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2010AA.NM108 must be present.	Everyone but the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2010AA.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
If 2010AA.NM108 is present, 2010AA.NM109 must be present.	
2010AA.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
The first position of 2010AA.NM109 must be a "1".	
2010AA.NM109 billing provider must be "associated" to the submitter (from a trading partner management perspective) in 1000A.NM109.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>2010AA.N3 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010AA.N3 is allowed.</b>	
2010AA.N301 must be present.	
2010AA.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010AA.N301 must be 1-55 characters.	
2010AA.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2010AA.N301 must not contain the following exact phrases (not case sensitive): "Post Office Box", "P.O. BOX", "PO BOX", "LOCK BOX", "LOCK BIN", "P O BOX".	N301 must be a street address, not a post office box or lock box.
If present, 2010AA.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010AA.N302 must be 1-55 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010AA.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
<b>2010AA.N4 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010AA.N4 is allowed.</b>	
2010AA.N401 must be present.	
2010AA.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2010AA.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
2010AA.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2010AA.N404 is not present, 2010AA.N402 must be present.	
2010AA.N402 must be a valid state code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2010AA.N404 is not present, 2010AA.N403 must be present.	
2010AA.N403 must be a valid 9 digit zip code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>2010AA.REF must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010AA.REF with REF01 = "EI" is allowed.</b>	
2010AA.REF01 must be present.	
2010AA.REF01 must be "EI".	
2010AA.REF02 must be present.	
2010AA.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2010AA.REF02 must be 9 digits with no punctuation.	pass through, syntax only.
2010AA.REF must be associated with the provider identified in 2010AA.NM109	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
<b>Only two iterations of 2010AA.PER are allowed.</b>	
2010AA.PER01 must be present.	
2010AA.PER01 must be "IC".	
For the 1st 2010AA.PER transmitted, 2010AA.PER02 must be present.	
For the 2nd 2010AA.PER transmitted, 2010AA.PER02 must not be present.	
2010AA.PER02 must not = 1000A.PER02.	
2010AA.PER02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010AA.PER02 must be 1-60 characters.	
2010AA.PER02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2010AA.PER03 must be present.	
2010AA.PER03 must be valid values.	
2010AA.PER04 must be present.	
2010AA.PER04 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010AA.PER04 must be 1-256 characters.	
2010AA.PER04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010AA.PER04 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA.PER03 equals TE or FX.	
2010AA.PER05 must be valid values.	
If 2010AA.PER05 is "EX" 2010AA.PER03 must be "TE".	
If 2010AA.PER05 is present 2010AA.PER06 must be present.	
2010AA.PER06 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010AA.PER06 must be 1-256 characters.	
2010AA.PER06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2010AA.PER06 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA.PER05 equals TE or FX.	
If 2010AA.PER07 is present, 2010AA.PER05 must be present.	
2010AA.PER07 must be valid values.	
If 2010AA.PER07 is "EX", 2010AA.PER05 must be "TE".	
If 2010AA.PER07 is present, 2010AA.PER08 must be present.	
2010AA.PER08 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010AA.PER08 must be 1-256 characters.	
2010AA.PER08 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010AA.PER08 must be populated with exactly ten numeric characters when 2010AA.PER07 equals TE or FX.	
Must not be present.	
<b>One iteration of 2010AB.NM1 is allowed.</b>	
2010AB.NM101 must be preset.	
2010AB.NM101 must be "87".	
2010AB.NM102 must be present.	
2010AB.NM102 must be "2".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>If 2010AB.NM1 is present, 2010AB.N3 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010AB.N3 is allowed.</b>	
2010AB.N301 must be present.	
2010AB.N301 must be at least one non-space character.	
2010AB.N301 must be 1-55 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010AB.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If present, 2010AB.N302 must be at least one non-space character.	
2010AB.N302 must be 1-55 characters.	
2010AB.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
<b>If 2010AB.NM1 is present, 2010AB.N4 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010AB.N4 is allowed.</b>	
2010AB.N401 must be present.	
2010AB.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2010AB.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010AB.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2010AB.N404 is not present, 2010AB.N402 must be present.	
2010AB.N402 must be a valid state code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2010AB.N404 is not present, 2010AB.N403 must be present.	
2010AB.N403 must be a valid zip code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010AC.NM1 must not be present	
2010AC.N3 must not be present.	
2010AC.N4 must not be present.	
2010AC.REF with REF01 = 2U, FY, or NF must not be present.	
2010AC.REF with REF01 = EI must not be present.	
2000B.HL must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
<b>Only one iteration of 2000B.HL is allowed.</b>	<b>This error means there can only be one HL in each iteration of the loop.</b>
2000B.HL01 must be present.	
2000B.HL01 must be 1-12 characters.	
2000B.HL01 must be numeric.	
2000B.HL01 must = the value of the previous HL01 (2000A.HL01) plus one.	
2000B.HL02 must be present.	
2000B.HL02 must = the value of the HL01 (2000A.HL01) of the parent HL.	
2000B.HL03 must be present.	
2000B.HL03 must be "22".	
2000B.HL04 must be present.	
2000B.HL04 must be "0".	
<b>2000B.SBR must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2000B.SBR is allowed.</b>	
2000B.SBR01 must be present.	
2000B.SBR01 must be "S" or "P" or "T".	
	Companion Guide Note needed.
2000B.SBR02 must be present.	
2000B.SBR02 must be "18".	
2000B.SBR03 must not be present"	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2000B.SBR04 must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2000B.SBR09 must be "MA".	
<b>2010BA.NM1 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010BA.NM1 is allowed.</b>	
2010BA.NM101 must be present.	
2010BA.NM101 must be "IL".	
2010BA.NM102 must be present.	
2010BA.NM102 must be "1".	Companion guide note needed
2010BA.NM103 must be present.	
2010BA.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010BA.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
2010BA.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010BA.NM104 must be present.	
2010BA.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010BA.NM104 must be 1-35 characters.	
2010BA.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
First position of 2010BA.NM104 must not be numeric.	edit added due to numbers being received in beneficiary name field
2010BA.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010BA.NM105 must be 1-25 characters.	
2010BA.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2010BA.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2010BA.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010BA.NM107 must be 1-10 characters.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010BA.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2010BA.NM108 must be present.	Companion Guide Note needed.
2010BA.NM108 must be "MI".	Companion Guide Note needed.
2010BA.NM109 must be present.	Companion Guide Note needed.
<p>2010BA.NM109 must be 7 - 12 positions in the format of</p> <p>ANNNNNN            AANNNNNN            AAANNNNNN            NNNNNNNNA            ANNNNNNNN            AANNNNNNN            NNNNNNNNAA            NNNNNNNNAN</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>AAANNNNNNNN            where "A" represents an alpha character and "N" represents a numeric digit.</p> <p>If MBI:            2010BA.NM109 must be 11 positions in the format of C A AN N A AN N A A N N where "C" represents a constrained numeric 1 thru 9,            "A" represents alphabetic character A - Z but excluding S, L, O, I, B, Z, "N" represents numeric 0 thru 9 and "AN" represents either "A" or "N".</p>	<p>01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.</p>

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
<p>If the HIC/MBI format is valid, and 2300 CLM05-1 is not = 11X, 32X or 41X OR 2300 CLM05-3 is not = 7, 8 or Q, then 2010BA.NM109 must be a valid HICN prior to the MBI transition start date, must be a valid HICN or valid MBI on or after the MBI transition start date, must be a valid MBI after the MBI transition end date based on the date in the +RC DTP segment.</p>	<p>Valid MBI transition date reference file must be available for this edit.</p>
<p>Must not be present.</p>	
<p>Must not be present.</p>	
<p>Must not be present.</p>	
<p><b>2010BA.N3 must be present when 2000B.SBR02 is "18".</b></p>	
<p><b>Only one iteration of 2010BA.N3 is allowed.</b></p>	
<p>2010BA.N301 must be present.</p>	
<p>2010BA.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.</p>	
<p>2010BA.N301 must be 1-55 characters.</p>	
<p>2010BA.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.</p>	
<p>If present 2010BA.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.</p>	
<p>2010BA.N302 must be 1-55 characters.</p>	
<p>2010BA.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.</p>	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010BA.N4 must be present when 2000B.SBR02 is "18".	
Only one iteration of 2010BA.N4 is allowed.	
2010BA.N401 must be present.	
2010BA.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2010BA.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
2010BA.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2010BA.N404 is not present, 2010BA.N402 must be present.	
2010BA.N402 must be a valid state code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2010BA.N404 is not present, 2010BA.N403 must be present.	
2010BA.N403 must be a valid postal/zip Code when N404 equals US or blank	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
2010BA.N404 must be a valid 2 character Country Code.	Valid alpha-2 Country Code reference must be available for this edit. (from Part 1 of ISO 3166)
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010BA.N407 must be a valid Country Subdivision Code.	
<b>2010BA.DMG must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010BA.DMG is allowed.</b>	
2010BA.DMG01 must be present.	
2010BA.DMG01 must be "D8".	
2010BA.DMG02 must be present.	
2010BA.DMG02 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
2010BA.DMG02 must not be a future date.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2010BA.DMG03 must be present.	
2010BA.DMG03 must be valid values.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>2010BA.REF with REF01 = "SY" must not be present.</b>	<b>Companion Guide Note needed.</b>

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only one iteration of 2010BA.REF with REF01 = "Y4" is allowed.	pass-through
2010BA.REF01 must be present.	
2010BA.REF01 must be "Y4".	
2010BA.REF02 must be present.	
2010BA.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010BA.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2010BA.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2010BB.NM1 must be present.	
Only one iteration of 2010BB.NM1 is allowed.	
2010BB.NM101 must be present.	
2010BB.NM101 must be "PR".	
2010BB.NM102 must be present.	
2010BB.NM102 must be "2".	
2010BB.NM103 must be present.	
2010BB.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010BB.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010BB.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2010BB.NM108 must be present.	
2010BB.NM108 must be "PI".	
2010BB.NM109 must be present.	
2010BB.NM109 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2010BB.NM109 must be 2-80 characters.	
2010BB.NM109 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010BB.N3 is allowed.</b>	
2010BB.N301 must be present.	
2010BB.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010BB.N301 must be 1-55 characters.	
2010BB.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If present, 2010BB.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2010BB.N302 must be 1-55 characters.	
2010BB.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2010BB.N4 is allowed.</b>	
2010BB.N401 must be present.	
2010BB.N401 Must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2010BB.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
2010BB.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2010BB.N404 is not present, 2010BB.N402 must be present.	
2010BB.N402 must be a valid state code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2010BB.N404 is not present, 2010BB.N403 must be present.	
2010BB.N403 must be a valid zip code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2010BB.REF with REF01 = "2U", "EI", "FY", or "NF" must not be present.	Companion Guide Note needed.
2010BB.REF with REF01 = "G2" must be present when 2010AA.NM109 is not present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
Only one iteration of 2010BB.REF with REF01 = "G2" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010BB.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2010BB.REF01 must be present.	
2010BB.REF01 must be valid values.	
2010BB.REF02 must be present.	
2010BB.REF02 must contain at least one-none space character.	
2010BB.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2010BB.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2010BB.REF02 billing provider must be "associated" to the submitter (from a trading partner management perspective) in 1000A.NM109.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2000C.HL must not be present.	01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2000C.PAT must not be present.	
2010CA.NM1 must not be present.	
2010CA.N3 must not be present.	
2010CA.N4 must not be present.	
2010CA.DMG must not be present.	
2010CA.REF with REF01 = "Y4" must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2010CA.REF with REF01 = "1W" or "SY" must not be present.	
Only 100 iterations of the 2300 loop are allowed.	
2300.CLM must be present.	IK304 = I7 has been added as alternative edit to IK304 = 3 to enable Translator flexibility in meeting TR3 requirements.
Only 1 iteration of 2300.CLM is allowed.	
2300.CLM01 must be present.	
2300.CLM01 must contain at least one-non-space character.	
2300.CLM01 must be 1 - 38 characters.	Companion Guide Note Needed - only positions 1 - 20 will be
2300.CLM01 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2300.CLM02 must be present.	
2300.CLM02 must be numeric.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.CLM02 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2300.CLM02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2300.CLM02 must = the sum of all 2400.SV203 amounts.	
CLM02 must = the sum of all 2320 CAS amounts & all 2430 CAS amounts and the 2320 AMT02 (when AMT01=D) for each other payer occurrence.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.CLM05-1 must be present.	
2300.CLM05-1 must be the 1st and 2nd positions of a valid Uniform Bill Type Code.	Valid Uniform Bill Type Code reference must be available for this edit.
If BHT04 is on or after October 1, 2013, 2300.CLM05-1 must not = "33".	
If 2300.CLM05-1 = 11, 12, 18, 21, 22, or 41, 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BJ" or "ABJ" must be present.	Valid Uniform Bill Type Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.CLM05-2 must be present.	
2300.CLM05-2 must be "A".	
2300.CLM05-3 must be present.	
2300.CLM05-3 must be the 3rd position of a valid Uniform Bill Type Code.	Valid Uniform Bill Type Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
2300.CLM07 must be present.	
2300.CLM07 must be valid values.	
2300.CLM08 must be present.	
2300.CLM08 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.CLM09 must be present.	
2300.CLM09 must be valid values.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.CLM20 must be valid values.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "096" is allowed.</b>	
2300.DTP01 must be present.	
2300.DTP01 must be "096".	
2300.DTP02 must be present.	
2300.DTP02 must be "TM".	
2300.DTP03 must be present.	
2300.DTP03 must be a valid time in HHMM format.	
<b>2300.DTP must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "434" is allowed.</b>	
2300.DTP01 must be present.	
2300.DTP01 must be "434".	
2300.DTP02 must be present.	
2300.DTP02 must be "RD8".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.DTP03 must be present.	
2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
If 2300 CLM05-1 is = 11X, 32X or 41X, and 2300 CLM05-3 is not = 7, 8 or Q, 2010BA NM109 must be a valid MBI when the first date in 2300 DTP02, (DTP01 = 434), is greater than the MBI transition end date.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.DTP with DTP01 = "435" is allowed.</b>	
2300.DTP01 must be present.	
2300.DTP01 must be "435".	
2300.DTP02 must be present.	
2300.DTP02 must be valid values.	
2300.DTP03 must be present.	
If 2300.DTP02 = D8, then 2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
If 2300.DTP02 = DT, then 2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDDHHMM format.	<b>3/17: Companion Guide note needed - CMS prefers use of the DT code and inclusion of the time.</b>
2300.DTP03 must not be a future date.	Companion Guide note needed
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.DTP is allowed.</b>	<b>pass through, syntax only.</b>
2300.DTP01 must be present.	
2300.DTP01 must be "050".	
2300.DTP02 must be present.	
2300.DTP02 must be "D8".	
2300.DTP03 must be present.	
2300.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
<b>2300.CL1 must be present.</b>	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only one iteration of 2300.CL1 is allowed.	
2300.CL101 must be present.	
2300.CL101 must be 1 character.	
2300.CL101 must be a valid Priority (Type) of Admission or Visit code.	Valid Priority (Type) of Admission or Visit Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.CL102 must be present when 2300.CLM05-1 is not "14".	<b>per NUBC</b>
2300.CL102 must be 1 character.	
2300.CL102 must be a valid Point of Origin for Admission or Visit Code.	Valid Point of Origin for Admission or Visit Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.CL103 must be present.	
When 2300.CL103 value "20", "40", "41", or "42" is present, at least one occurrence of 2300.HI01-2 thru HI12-2 must = "55" where HI01-1 is "BH".	
2300.CL103 must be a valid Patient Status Code.	Valid Patient Status Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
<b>Only ten iterations of 2300.PWK are allowed.</b>	<b>pass through, syntax only.</b>
2300.PWK01 must be present.	
2300.PWK01 must be valid values.	
2300.PWK02 must be present.	
2300.PWK02 must be valid values.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
When 2300.PWK05 is present, 2300.PWK02 must be "BM", "EL", "EM", "FX" or "FT".	
2300.PWK05 must be "AC".	
When 2300.PWK06 is present, 2300.PWK02 must be "BM", "EL", "EM", "FX" or "FT".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.PWK06 must be 2-50 characters.	
2300.PWK06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2300.PWK06 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>2300.CN1 must not be present.</b>	<b>IG note that CN1 is not for HIPAA claims.</b>
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.AMT is allowed.</b>	
2300.AMT01 must be present.	
2300.AMT01 must be "F3".	
2300.AMT02 must be present.	
AMT02 must be numeric.	
2300.AMT02 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "4N" is allowed.</b>	pass through, syntax only.
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "4N".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must be valid values.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "9F" is allowed.</b>	
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "9F".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "G1" is allowed.</b>	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "G1".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<p><b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "F8" is allowed.</b></p>	<p><b>Required when CLM05-3 (Claim Frequency Code) indicates this claim is a replacement or void to a previously adjudicated claim.</b></p>
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "F8".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "9A" is allowed.</b>	pass through, syntax only.
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "9A".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "9C" is allowed.</b>	pass through, syntax only.
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "9C".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "LX" is allowed.</b>	<b>CMS is only accepting one iteration.</b>
2300.REF01 must be present.	<b>03/30: Companion Guide Note needed.</b>
2300.REF01 must be "LX".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "D9" is allowed.</b>	<b>pass through, syntax only.</b>
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "D9"	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-20 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "LU" is allowed.</b>	pass through, syntax only.
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "LU".	
2300.REF02 must be a valid State or Providence code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "EA" is allowed.</b>	
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "EA".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" is allowed.</b>	
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "P4".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
If 2300.REF02 (REF01=P4) is a valid VA demonstration project identifier, 1000B.NM109 must be the contractor number for the current contractor responsible for processing the VA MRA project claims.	
2300 REF02 (when REF01=P4) must not contain the value 74.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.REF with REF01 = "G4" is allowed.</b>	
2300.REF01 must be present.	
2300.REF01 must be "G4".	
2300.REF02 must be present.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only ten iterations of K3 are allowed.</b>	
2300.K301 must be present.	
2300.K301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.K301 must be 1-80 characters.	
2300.K301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only ten iterations of 2300.NTE are allowed.</b>	
2300.NTE01 must be present.	
2300.NTE01 must be valid values.	
2300.NTE02 must be present.	
2300.NTE02 must be at least one non-space character.	
2300.NTE02 must be 1-80 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.NTE02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.NTE is allowed.</b>	
2300.NTE01 must be present.	
2300.NTE01 must be "ADD".	
2300.NTE02 must be present.	
2300.NTE02 must be at least one non-space character.	
2300.NTE02 must be 1-80 characters.	
2300.NTE02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2300.CRC with CRC01 = "ZZ" is allowed.</b>	<b>pass through, syntax only.</b>
2300.CRC01 must be present.	
2300.CRC01 must be "ZZ".	
2300.CRC02 must be present.	
2300.CRC02 must be valid values.	
2300.CRC03 must be present.	
2300.CRC03 must be valid values.	
If 2300.CRC02 is "N", 2300.CRC03 must be "NU".	
2300.CRC04 must be valid values.	
2300.CRC05 must be valid values.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BK" or "ABK" must be present.	
If 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BK" all applicable diagnosis and procedure code HI segments must contain only ICD-9 qualifiers.	ICD-9 qualifiers and ICD-10 qualifiers cannot be on the same claim.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
If 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "ABK" all applicable diagnosis and procedure code HI segments must contain only ICD-10 qualifiers.	ICD-9 qualifiers and ICD-10 qualifiers cannot be on the same claim.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BK" or "ABK" is allowed.	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
2300.HI01-1 must be present.	
2300.HI01-1 must be valid values.	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI01-2 must be present.	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BK" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "ABK" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI01-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI01-1 = BK then 2300.HI01-2 must not begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI01-1 = ABK, then 2300.HI01-2 must not begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BJ" or "ABJ" is allowed.	
2300.HI01-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BJ" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "ABJ" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 = "ABJ", then 2300.HI01-2 must not begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
2300.HI01-2 must not contain a ".".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "PR" or "APR" is allowed.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI01-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300 HI01-1 = 'PR' or 'APR', 2300.CLM05-1 must not = 11, 18, 21, or 41	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "PR" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Patient Reason for Visit code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "APR" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Patient Reason for Visit code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 = "APR", then 2300.HI01-2 must not begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
2300.HI01-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300 HI01-1 is APR or PR the patient reason for visit codes in this HI segment cannot be duplicated.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
2300.HI02-1 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI02-1 is "PR" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Patient Reason for Visit code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI02-1 is "APR" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Patient Reason for Visit code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI02-1 = "APR", then 2300.HI02-2 must not begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
2300.HI02-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI03-1 is "PR" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Patient Reason for Visit code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI03-1 is "APR" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Patient Reason for Visit code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI03-1 = "APR", then 2300.HI03-2 must not begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
2300.HI03-2 must not contain a ".".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BN" or "ABN" is allowed.	
2300.HI01-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI01-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI01-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI01-1 = BN then 2300.HI01-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI01-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI01-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BN" or "ABN" the External Cause of Injury codes in this HI segment cannot be duplicated.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI01-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
2300.HI02-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI02-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI02-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI02-2 must not contain a ".".	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI02-1 = BN then 2300.HI02-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI02-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI02-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI03-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI03-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI03-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI03-1 = BN then 2300.HI03-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI03-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI03-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI04 can only be present if 2300.HI03 is present.	
2300.HI04-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI04-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI04-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI04-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI04-1 = BN then 2300.HI04-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI04-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI04-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI05 can only be present if 2300.HI04 is present.	
2300.HI05-1 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI05-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI05-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI05-2 must not contain a "."	
If 2300.HI05-1 = BN then 2300.HI05-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI05-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI05-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI05-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI06 can only be present if 2300.HI05 is present.	
2300.HI06-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI06-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI06-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI06-2 must not contain a ".".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI06-1 = BN then 2300.HI06-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI06-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI06-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
2300.HI07-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI07-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI07-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI07-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI07-1 = BN then 2300.HI07-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI07-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI07-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI08 can only be present if 2300.HI07 is present.	
2300.HI08-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI08-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI08-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI08-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI08-1 = BN then 2300.HI08-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI08-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI08-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300.HI08 is present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI09-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI09-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI09-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI09-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI09-1 = BN then 2300.HI09-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI09-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI09-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
2300.HI10-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI10-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI010-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI10-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI010-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI10-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI10-1 = BN then 2300.HI10-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI10-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI10-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
2300.HI11-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI11-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI11-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI11-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI11-1 = BN then 2300.HI11-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI11-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI11-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI11-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	
2300.HI12-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI12-1 is "BN" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid ICD-9 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI12-1 is "ABN" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid ICD-10 External Cause of Injury code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI12-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI12-1 = BN then 2300.HI12-2 must begin with "E".	
If 2300.HI12-1 = "ABN", then 2300.HI12-2 must begin with a "V", "W", "X" or "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12-9 must be valid values.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "DR" is allowed.	03/27: not pass through
2300.HI01-1 must be "DR".	
2300.HI01-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Only two iterations of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BF" or "ABF" are allowed.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI01-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI01-2 must not contain a ".".	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "ABF" or "BF" the Diagnosis codes in this HI segment cannot be duplicated.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI01-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
2300.HI02-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI02-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI02-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI02-2 must not contain a ".".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI03-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI03-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI03-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI04 can only be present if 2300.HI03 is present.	
2300.HI04-1 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI04-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI04-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI04-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI05 can only be present if 2300.HI04 is present.	
2300.HI05-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI05-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI05-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI05-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI05-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI06 can only be present if 2300.HI05 is present.	
2300.HI06-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI06-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI06-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI06-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
2300.HI07-1 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI07-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI07-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI07-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI08 can only be present if 2300.HI07 is present.	
2300.HI08-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI08-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI08-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI08-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300.HI08 is present.	
2300.HI09-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI09-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI09-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI09-2 must not contain a ".."	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
2300.HI10-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI10-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI10-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI10-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI10-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI10-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
2300.HI11-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI11-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI11-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI11-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI11-9 must be valid values.	
2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	
2300.HI12-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI12-1 is "BF" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI12-1 is "ABF" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Diagnosis code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI12-2 must not contain a ".".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12-9 must be valid values.	
Only one iteration of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BR" or "BBR" is allowed.	
2300.HI01-1 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
[Redacted Content]	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BR" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BBR" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI01-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI01-3 must be valid values.	
2300.HI01-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only two iterations of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BQ" "BBQ" are allowed.	
2300.HI01-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Other Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI01-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI01-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI01-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
2300.HI02-1 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI02-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI02-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI02-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI02-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI02-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI03-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI03-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI03-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI03-3 must be "D8".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI03-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04 can only be present if 2300.HI03 is present.	
2300.HI04-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI04-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI04-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI04-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI04-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI04-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI05 can only be present if 2300.HI04 is present.	
2300.HI05-1 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI05-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI05-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI05-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI05-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI05-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06 can only be present if 2300.HI05 is present.	
2300.HI06-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI06-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI06-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI06-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI06-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI06-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
2300.HI07-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI07-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI07-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI07-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI07-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI07-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08 can only be present if 2300.HI07 is present.	
2300.HI08-1 must be valid values.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI08-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI08-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI08-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI08-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI08-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300.HI08 is present.	
2300.HI09-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI09-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI09-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI09-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI09-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI09-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
2300.HI10-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI10-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI10-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI10-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI10-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI10-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI10-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI10-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
2300.HI11-1 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI11-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI11-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI11-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI11-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI11-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	
2300.HI12-1 must be valid values.	
If 2300.HI12-1 is "BQ" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid ICD-9 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-9 Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI12-1 is "BBQ" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid ICD-10 Procedure code.	Valid ICD-10 Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI12-2 must not contain a ".".	
2300.HI12-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI12-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only two iterations of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BI" are allowed.</b>	
2300.HI01-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BI" the Occurrence Span codes within this HI segment must not contain the value of 79.	
2300.HI01-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI01-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
2300.HI02-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI02-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI02-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI02-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI03-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI03-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI03-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04 can only be present if 2300.HI03 is present.	
2300.HI04-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI04-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI04-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI04-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI05 can only be present if 2300.HI04 is present.	
2300.HI05-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI05-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI05-3 must be "RD8".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI05-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06 can only be present if 2300.HI05 is present.	
2300.HI06-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI06-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI06-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI06-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
2300.HI07-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI07-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI07-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI07-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08 can only be present if 2300.HI07 is present.	
2300.HI08-1 must be "BI".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI08-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI08-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI08-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300.HI08 is present.	
2300.HI09-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI09-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI09-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI09-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
2300.HI10-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI10-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI10-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI10-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI10-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
2300.HI11-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI11-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI11-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI11-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	
2300.HI12-1 must be "BI".	
If 2300.HI12-1 is "BI" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid Occurrence Span code.	Valid Occurrence Span Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI12-3 must be "RD8".	
2300.HI12-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only two iterations of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BH" are allowed.</b>	
2300.HI01-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BH" the Occurrence codes within this HI segment must not contain the values of 23, 48 or 49.	
2300.HI01-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI01-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
2300.HI02-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI02-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI02-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI02-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI03-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI03-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI03-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04 can only be present if 2300.HI03 is present.	
2300.HI04-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI04-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI04-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI04-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI05 can only be present if 2300.HI04 is present.	
2300.HI05-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI05-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI05-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI05-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06 can only be present if 2300.HI05 is present.	
2300.HI06-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI06-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI06-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI06-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
2300.HI07-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI07-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI07-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI07-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08 can only be present if 2300.HI07 is present.	
2300.HI08-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI08-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI08-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI08-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300.HI08 is present.	
2300.HI09-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI09-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI09-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI09-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
2300.HI10-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI10-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI10-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI10-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI10-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
2300.HI11-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI11-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI11-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI11-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI12-1 must be "BH".	
If 2300.HI12-1 is "BH" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid Occurrence code.	Valid Occurrence Code reference must be available for this edit.
2300.HI12-3 must be "D8".	
2300.HI12-4 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only two iterations of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BE" are allowed.</b>	
2300.HI01-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BE" the Value codes within this HI segment must not contain the values 17-20, 62 - 65, 70 - 79 or Q0 - Q9, or QA - QZ.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI01-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI01-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
2300.HI02-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI02-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI02-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI03-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI03-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04 can only be present if 2300.HI03 is present.	
2300.HI04-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI04-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI04-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI05 can only be present if 2300.HI04 is present.	
2300.HI05-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI05-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI05-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI05-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06 can only be present if 2300.HI05 is present.	
2300.HI06-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI06-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI06-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
2300.HI07-1 must be "BE".	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI07-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI07-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08 can only be present if 2300.HI07 is present.	
2300.HI08-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI08-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI08-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300.HI08 is present.	
2300.HI09-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI09-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI09-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
2300.HI10-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI10-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI10-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10-5 must be numeric.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.H110-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
2300.HI11-1 must be "BE".	
If 2300.HI11-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI11-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI11-5 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	
2300.HI12-1 must be "BE".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI12-1 is "BE" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid Value code.	Valid Value Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12-5 must be numeric.	
2300.HI12-5 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999,999.99.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only two iterations of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "BG" are allowed.</b>	
2300.HI01-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI01-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BG" the Condition codes within this HI segment cannot be duplicated.	
If 2300.HI01-1 is "BG" the Condition codes within this HI segment must not contain the values 12-16, 60 -65, 98, EY, M0-MZ or UU.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
2300.HI02-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI02-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI02-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI03-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI03-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04 can only be present if 2300.HI03 is present.	
2300.HI04-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI04-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI04-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI05 can only be present if 2300.HI04 is present.	
2300.HI05-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI05-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI05-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06 can only be present if 2300.HI05 is present.	
2300.HI06-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI06-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI06-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
2300.HI07-1 must be "BG".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2300.HI07-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI07-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08 can only be present if 2300.HI07 is present.	
2300.HI08-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI08-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI08-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300.HI08 is present.	
2300.HI09-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI09-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI09-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
2300.HI10-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI10-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI10-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
2300.HI11-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI11-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI11-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	
2300.HI12-1 must be "BG".	
If 2300.HI12-1 is "BG" then 2300.HI12-2 must be a valid Condition code.	Valid Condition Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only two iterations of 2300.HI with HI01-1 = "TC" are allowed.</b>	pass through, syntax only.
2300.HI01-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI01-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI01-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI02 can only be present if 2300.HI01 is present.	
The treatment codes in this HI segment cannot be duplicated.	
2300.HI02-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI02-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI02-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI03 can only be present if 2300.HI02 is present.	
2300.HI03-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI03-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI03-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI04 can only be present if 2300.HI03 is present.	
2300.HI04-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI04-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI04-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI05 can only be present if 2300.HI04 is present.	
2300.HI05-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI05-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI05-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI06 can only be present if 2300.HI05 is present.	
2300.HI06-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI06-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI06-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI07 can only be present if 2300.HI06 is present.	
2300.HI07-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI07-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI07-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI08 can only be present if 2300.HI07 is present.	
2300.HI08-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI08-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI08-2 must be 1-30 characters.	

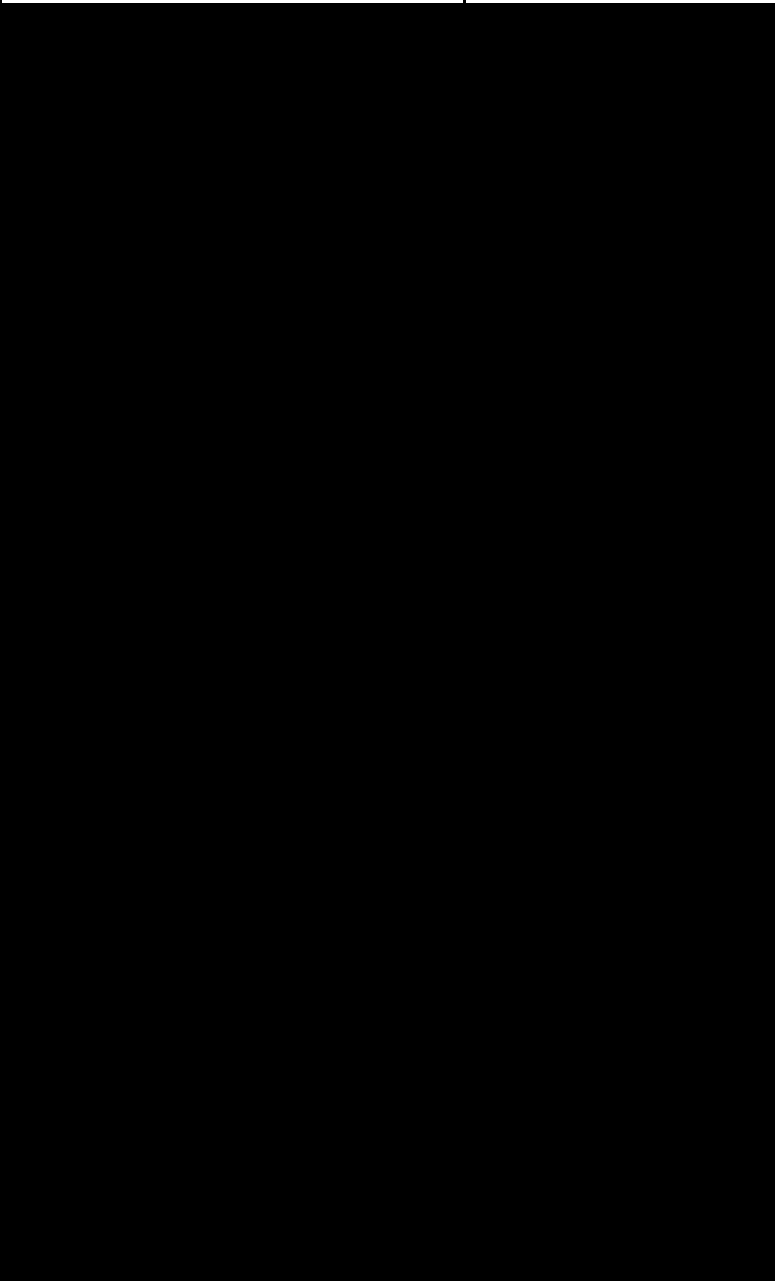
837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI09 can only be present if 2300.HI08 is present.	
2300.HI09-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI09-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI09-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI10 can only be present if 2300.HI09 is present.	
2300.HI10-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI10-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI10-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI11 can only be present if 2300.HI10 is present.	
2300.HI11-1 must be "TC".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2300.HI11-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI11-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2300.HI12 can only be present if 2300.HI11 is present.	
2300.HI12-1 must be "TC".	
2300.HI12-2 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300.HI12-2 must be 1-30 characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If present, only one iteration of 2310A.NM1 is allowed.	2310A is not sent on non-scheduled transportation claims (HCPCS A0425, A0427, A0428 (with a QL modifier in SV202-3, SV202-4, SV202-5, or SV202-6), A0429, A0430, A0431, A0432, A0433, A0434, A0435, A0888, or A0436)
2310A.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2310A.NM102 must be present.	
2310A.NM102 must be "1".	
2310A.NM103 must be present.	
2310A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310A.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
2310A.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310A.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
2310A.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310A.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310A.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
2310A.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2310A.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2310A.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310A.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
2310A.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310A.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310A.NM108 must be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310A.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2310A.NM109 must be present if 2310A.NM108 is present.	
2310A.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2310A.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2310A.PRV is allowed.</b>	
2310A .PRV01 must be present.	
2310A .PRV01 must be "AT".	
2310A .PRV02 must be present.	
2310A .PRV02 must be "PXC".	
2310A .PRV03 must be present.	
2310A .PRV03 must be a valid Provider Taxonomy Code.	<b>Valid Provider Taxonomy Code reference must be available for this edit.</b>
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2310A.NM109 is not present, 2310A.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
Only 1 iteration of 2310A.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310A.REF must be present if 2300.REF01 = P4 and 2300.REF02 = is a valid VA qualifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310A.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310A .REF01 must be present.	
2310A.REF01 must be "1G".	
2310A .REF02 must be present.	
2310A.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Only one iteration of 2310B.NM1 is allowed.	
2310B.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2310B.NM102 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310B.NM102 must be "1".	
2310B.NM103 must be present.	
2310B.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310B.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
2310B.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310B.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310B.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
2310B.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310B.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310B.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
2310B.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2310B.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
2310B.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310B.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
2310B.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310B.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310B.NM108 must be present.	<b>All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.</b>
2310B.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2310B.NM109 must be present if 2310B.NM108 is present.	
2310B.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2310B.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2310B.NM109 is not present, 2310B.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only 1 iteration of 2310B.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310B.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310B.REF01 must be present.	
2310B.REF01 must be "1G".	
2310B.REF02 must be present.	
2310B.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2310C.NM1 is present 2310B.NM1 must be present.	
Only one iteration of 2310C.NM1 is allowed.	
2310C.NM101 must be present.	
2310C.NM102 must be present.	
2310C.NM102 must be "1".	
2310C.NM103 must be present.	
2310C.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310C.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310C.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310C.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310C.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
2310C.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310C.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310C.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
2310C.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2310C.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2310C.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310C.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310C.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310C.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310C.NM108 must be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310C.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2310C.NM109 must be present if 2310C.NM108 is present.	
2310C.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2310C.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2310C.NM109 is not present, 2310C.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only 1 iteration of 2310C.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310C.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310C.REF01 must be present.	
2310C.REF01 must be "1G".	
2310C.REF02 must be present.	
2310C.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2310D.NM1 is allowed.</b>	
2310D.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2310D.NM102 must be present.	
2310D.NM102 must be "1".	
2310D.NM103 must be present.	
2310D.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310D.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310D.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310D.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310D.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
2310D.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310D.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310D.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
2310D.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2310D.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2310D.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310D.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
2310D.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310D.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310D.NM108 must be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310D.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2310D.NM109 must be present if 2310D.NM108 is present.	
2310D.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2310D.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2310D.NM109 is not present, 2310D.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
Only 1 iteration of 2310D.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310D.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310D.REF01 must be present.	
2310D.REF01 must be "1G".	
2310D.REF02 must be present.	
2310D.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2310E.NM1 is allowed.</b>	
2310E.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2310E.NM102 must be present.	
2310E.NM102 must be "2".	
2310E.NM103 must be present.	
2310E.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310E.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
2310E.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2310E.NM108 must be "XX".	
2310E.NM109 must be present if 2310E.NM108 is present.	
2310E.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2310E.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>If 2310E.NM1 is present, 2310.N3 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2310E.N3 is allowed.</b>	
2310E.N301 must be present.	
2310E.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310E.N301 must be 1-55 characters.	
2310E.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If present, 2310E.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310E.N302 must be 1-55 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310E.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
<b>If 2310E.N3 is present, 2301E.N4 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2310E.N4 is allowed.</b>	
2310E.N401 must be present.	
2310E.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2310E.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
2310E.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2310E.N404 is not present, 2310E.N402 must be present.	
2310E.N402 must be a valid state code.	<b>Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.</b>
If 2310E.N404 is not present, 2310E.N403 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310E.N403 must be a valid 9 digit zip code.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2310E.REF must not be present.	Segment not valid for Part A. 02/04: Companion Guide Note needed.
One iteration of this loop is allowed.	
Only one iteration of 2310F.NM1 with NM101 = "DN" is allowed.	Pass through only.
2310F.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2310F.NM102 must be present.	
2310F.NM102 must be "1".	
2310F.NM103 must be present.	
2310F.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310F.NM103 must be 1 - 60 characters.	
2310F.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

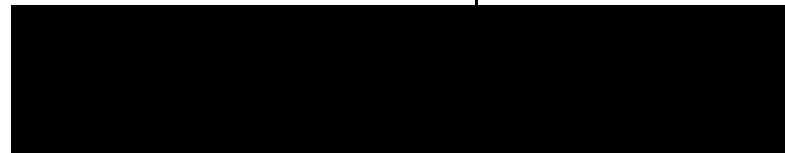
837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310F.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310F.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
2310F.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2310F.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310F.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
2310F.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2310F.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2310F.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2310F.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	
2310F.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2310F.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310F.NM108 must be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310F.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2310F.NM109 must be present if 2310F.NM108 is present.	
2310F.NM109 must not = 2310A.NM109.	
2310F.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2310F.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2310F.NM109 is not present, 2310F.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only 1 iteration of 2310F.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310F.REF01 must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2310F.REF01 must be present.	
2310F.REF01 must be "1G".	
2310F.REF02 must be present.	
2310F.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Up to ten iterations of the 2320 loop are allowed.	
2320.SBR01 must be present.	
2320.SBR01 must be valid values.	
Each iteration of 2320.SBR01 must contain a different code value (each code value may appear in one and only one SBR01 element).	
If 2000B.SBR01 = "S", 2320.SBR01 ="P" must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2000B.SBR01 = "T", 2320.SBR01 ="P" must be present in one iteration of 2320.SBR and 2320.SBR01 ="S" must be present in the second iteration of 2320.SBR within the same 2000B loop.	
2320.SBR02 must be present.	
2320.SBR02 must be valid values.	
2320.SBR03 must not equal 2330A.NM109	
2320.SBR03 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2320.SBR03 must be 1-50 characters.	
2320.SBR03 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2320.SBR04 is present, 2320.SBR03 must not be present.	
2320.SBR04 must contain at least one non-space character.	999
2320.SBR04 must be 1-60 characters.	
2320.SBR04 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2320.SBR09 must be valid values.	
2320.SBR09 must not be = "MA" or "MB".	
If 2320.CAS is present, 2320.SBR must be present.	
Only 5 iterations of 2320.CAS are allowed.	
If 2000B.SBR01 = "P" then 2320.CAS must not be present.	
2320.CAS01 must be present.	
2320.CAS01 must be valid values.	
If 2320 CAS01 = "CR", "OA", or "PI": then 2320 CAS02 must not = 45, 2320.CAS05 must not = 45, 2320.CAS08 must not = 45, 2320.CAS11 must not = 45, 2320.CAS14 must not = 45, or 2320.CAS17 must not = 45.	Valid Claim Adjustment Group/Reason Code combination required.
2320.CAS02 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS02 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS02 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
2320.CAS03 must be present.	
2320.CAS03 must be numeric.	
2320.CAS03 must be >= -99,999,999.99. and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.CAS03 must not = 0.	
2320.CAS03 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.CAS04 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
2320.CAS04 must not = 0.	
If 2320.CAS05 is present, 2320.CAS02 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS05 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit. 01/08: Add clause to check for the 2330B.DTP.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS05 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2320.CAS06 is present, 2320.CAS05 must be present.	
2320.CAS06 must be numeric.	
2320.CAS06 must be >= -99,999,999.99. and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.CAS06 must not = 0.	
2320.CAS06 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
If 2320.CAS07 is present, 2320.CAS05 must be present.	
2320.CAS07 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
2320.CAS07 must not = 0.	
If 2320.CAS08 is present, 2320.CAS05 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS08 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS08 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2320.CAS09 is present, 2320.CAS08 must be present.	
2320.CAS09 must be numeric.	
2320.CAS09 must be >= -99,999,999.99. and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.CAS09 must not = 0.	
2320.CAS09 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
If 2320.CAS10 is present, 2320.CAS08 must be present.	
2320.CAS10 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
2320.CAS10 must not = 0.	
If 2320.CAS11 is present, 2320.CAS08 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS11 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS11 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2320.CAS12 is present, 2320.CAS11 must be present.	
2320.CAS12 must be numeric.	
2320.CAS12 must be >= -99,999,999.99. and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.CAS12 must not = 0.	
2320.CAS12 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
If 2320.CAS13 is present, 2320.CAS11 must be present.	
2320.CAS13 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
2320.CAS13 must not = 0.	
If 2320.CAS14 is present, 2320.CAS11 must be present.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS14 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS14 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2320.CAS15 is present, 2320.CAS14 must be present.	
2320.CAS15 must be numeric.	
2320.CAS15 must be >= -99,999,999.99. and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.CAS15 must not = 0.	
2320.CAS15 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
If 2320.CAS16 is present, 2320.CAS14 must be present.	
2320.CAS16 must be 1-15 digits.	<b>01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.</b>
2320.CAS16 must not = 0.	
If 2320.CAS17 is present, 2320.CAS14 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.CAS17 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	<b>Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.</b>
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.CAS17 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	<b>Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.</b>
If 2320.CAS18 is present, 2320.CAS17 must be present.	
2320.CAS18 must be numeric.	
2320.CAS18 must be >= -99,999,999.99. and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.CAS18 must not = 0.	
2320.CAS18 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
If 2320.CAS19 is present, 2320.CAS17 must be present.	
2320.CAS19 must be 1-15 digits.	<b>01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.</b>
2320.CAS19 must not = 0.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only one iteration of 2320.AMT with AMT01 = "D" is allowed within the 2320 loop.	
If 2000B.SBR01 = "S" then one 2320 loop with an AMT segment with AMT01 = "D" must be present.	
If 2000B.SBR01 = "T" then two 2320 loops with two 2320.AMT segments with AMT01 = "D" (one in each loop) must be present.	
If 2000B.SBR01 = "S" then only one iteration of 2320 loop containing an AMT with AMT01 equal to "D" is allowed.	
If 2000B.SBR01 = "T" then only two 2320 loops with two 2320.AMT segments with AMT01 = "D" (one in each loop) must be present.	
2320.AMT01 must be present.	
2320.AMT01 must be "D".	
If 2000B.SBR01 = "P" then 2320.AMT with AMT01 = "D" must not be present.	
2320.AMT02 must be present.	
2320.AMT02 must be numeric.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.AMT02 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2320.AMT with AMT01 = "EAF" is allowed.</b>	<b>pass-thru, syntax only.</b>
If 2430 AMT (EAF) is present for the same payer, the 2320 AMT (EAF) must not be present.	
2320.AMT01 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.AMT01 must be "EAF".	
2320.AMT02 must be present.	
2320 .AMT02 must be numeric.	
2320.AMT02 must be >= 0.	
2320.AMT02 must be <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2320.AMT with AMT01 = "A8" is allowed.</b>	
2320.AMT01 must be present.	
2320.AMT01 must be "A8".	
2320 AMT01 = A8 must not be present.	Medicare does not have a cost avoidance policy that allows providers to bypass claim submission to the otherwise prior payer.
2320.AMT02 must be present.	
2320.AMT02 must be numeric.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.AMT02 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
Must not be present.	
<b>If 2320.SBR is present, 2320.OI must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2320.OI is allowed.</b>	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2320.OI03 must be present.	
2320.OI03 must be valid values.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2320.OI06 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.OI06 must be valid values.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2320.MIA is allowed.</b>	
2320.MIA01 must be present.	
2320.MIA01 must be numeric.	
2320.MIA01 must be $\geq 0$ .	
Must not be present.	
2320.MIA03 must be 1-15 characters.	
2320.MIA03 must be numeric.	
2320.MIA03 must be $\geq 0$ .	
2320.MIA04 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA04 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MIA05 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MIA05 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
2320.MIA06 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA06 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA07 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA07 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.MIA08 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA08 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA09 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA09 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA10 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.MIA10 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA11 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA11 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA12 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA12 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA13 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.MIA13 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA14 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA14 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA15 must be 1-15 characters.	
2320.MIA15 must be numeric.	
2320.MIA15 must be $\geq 0$ .	
2320.MIA16 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.MIA16 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA17 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA17 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MIA18 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MIA18 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.MIA19 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.MIA19 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MIA20 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MIA20 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MIA21 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MIA21 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MIA22 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MIA22 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MIA23 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MIA23 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
2320.MIA24 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.MIA24 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2320.MOA is allowed.</b>	
2320 .MOA01 must be numeric.	
2320 .MOA01 must be >= 0.0 and <= 1.0.	2320.MOA01 must be a percentage expressed as a decimal.
2320.MOA01 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.MOA02 must be >= 0 and <= 99,999,999.99.	
2320.MOA02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA03 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA03 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA04 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA04 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA05 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA05 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA06 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA06 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is present, 2320.MOA07 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2330B.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
If DTP03 with DTP01 = "573" is not present, 2320.MOA07 must be a valid Remark Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Remittance Advice Remark Code reference must be available for this edit.
2320.MOA08 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2320.MOA08 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2320.MOA09 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2320.MOA09 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
<b>If 2320.SBR is present, 2330A.NM1 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2330A.NM1 is allowed.</b>	
2330A.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2330A.NM102 must be present.	
2330A.NM102 must be valid values.	
2330A.NM103 must be present.	
2330A.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
2330A.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2330A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330A.NM102 is "2", 2330A.NM104 must not be present.	
2330A.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2330A.NM104 must be 1 - 35 characters.	
2330A.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2330A.NM102 is "2", 2330A.NM105 must not be present.	
2330A.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2330A.NM105 must be 1 - 25 characters.	
2330A.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2330A.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
If 2330A.NM102 is "2", 2330A.NM107 must not be present.	
2330A.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2330A.NM107 must be 1 - 10 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2330A.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2330A.NM108 must be present.	
2330A.NM108 must be valid values.	
2330A.NM109 must be present.	
2330A.NM109 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2330A.NM109 must be 2-80 characters.	
2330A.NM109 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2330A.N3 is allowed.</b>	
2330A.N301 must be present.	
2330AN301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2330A.N301 must be 1-55 characters.	
2330A.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If present, 2330A.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2330A.N302 must be 1-55 characters.	
2330A.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2330A.N4 is allowed.</b>	
2330A.N401 must be present.	
2330A.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2330A.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
2330A.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2330A.N404 is not present, 2330A.N402 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2330A.N402 must be a valid state code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330A.N404 is not present, 2330A.N403 must be present.	
2330A.N403 must be a valid postal/zip Code when N404 equals US or blank.	Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.
2330A.N404 must be a valid 2 character Country Code.	Valid alpha-2 Country Code reference must be available for this edit. (from Part 1 of ISO 3166)
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2330A.N407 must be a valid Country Subdivision Code.	
Only one iteration of 2330A.REF is allowed.	Guide says two iterations, but subscribers can't have two SSNs, so we used one here.
2330A.REF01 must be present.	
2330A.REF01 must be "SY".	
2330A.REF02 must be present.	
2330A.REF02 must be 9 digits, with no punctuation. The first 3 digits cannot be higher than 772, and digits 1-3, 4-5, and 6-9 cannot be zeroes.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Per Payer, If 2320.SBR is present, 2330B.NM1 must be present.	
Per Payer, Only one iteration of 2330B.NM1 is allowed.	
2330B.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2330B.NM102 must be present.	
2330B.NM102 must be "2".	
2330B.NM103 must be present.	
2330B.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2300B.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
2330B.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2330B.NM108 must be present.	
2330B.NM108 must be valid values.	
2330B.NM109 must be present.	
2330B.NM109 must = 2430.SVD01.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Each iteration of 2330B.NM109 must be unique.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2330B.N3 is allowed.</b>	
2330B.N301 must be present.	
2330B.N301 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2330B.N301 must be 1-55 characters.	
2330B.N301 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If present, 2330B.N302 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2330B.N302 must be 1-55 characters.	
2330B.N302 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Only one iteration of 2330B.N4 is allowed.	
2330B.N401 must be present.	
2330B.N401 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2330B.N401 must be 2-30 characters.	
2330B.N401 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2330B.N404 is not present, 2330B.N402 must be present.	
2330B.N402 must be a valid state code.	Valid State Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2330B.N404 is not present, 2330B.N403 must be present.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2330B.N403 must be a valid US zip code when N404 is US or blank.	<b>Valid Zip Code reference must be available for this edit.</b>
2330B.N404 must be a valid 2 character Country Code.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2330B.N407 must be a valid Country Subdivision Code.	
<b>Per Payer, Only one iteration of 2330B.DTP is allowed.</b>	
<b>Per Payer, If 2430 DTP with 573 is present, then 2330B DTP must not be present.</b>	
2330B.DTP01 must be present.	
2330B.DTP01 must be "573"	
2330B.DTP02 must be present.	
2330B.DTP02 must be "D8".	
2330B.DTP03 must a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
2330B.DTP03 must not be a future date.	<b>companion guide note needed</b>

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.NM1 is present, 2330B.REF with REF01 = "2U", "EI", "FY" or "NF" may be present.	
Only two iterations of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "2U", "EI", "FY" or "NF" are allowed.	
2330B.REF01 must be present.	
2330B.REF01 must be valid values.	
2330B.REF02 must be present.	
If 2330B.REF01 = "EI", 2330B.REF02 must be 9 digits with no punctuation.	
If 2330B.REF01 = "2U", "FY" or "NF", 2330B.REF02 must be must be 1-50 characters.	
If 2330B.REF01 = "2U", "FY" or "NF", 2330B.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
If 2330B.REF01 = "2U", "FY" or "NF", 2330B.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2330B.NM1 is present, 2330B.REF with REF01 = "G1" may be present.	
Only one iteration of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "G1" is allowed.	
2330B.REF01 must be present.	
2330B.REF01 must be "G1".	
2330B.REF02 must be present.	
2330B.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2330B.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2330B.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2330B.NM1 is present, 2330B.REF with REF01 = "9F" may be present.	
Only one iteration of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "9F" is allowed.	
2330B.REF01 must be present.	
2330B.REF01 must be "9F".	
2330B.REF02 must be present.	
2330B.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2330B.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2300.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2330B.NM1 is present, 2330B.REF with REF01 = "T4" may be present.	
Only one iteration of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "T4" is allowed.	
2330B.REF01 must be present.	
2330B.REF01 must be "T4".	
2330B.REF02 must be present.	
2330B.REF02 must be = "Y".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2330B.NM1 is present, 2330B.REF with REF01 = "F8" may be present.	
Only one iteration of 2330B.REF with REF01 = "F8" is allowed.	
2330B.REF01 must be present.	
2330B.REF01 must be "F8".	
2330B.REF02 must be present.	
2330B.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2330B.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2330B.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
2330C.NM1 must not be present.	
2330C.REF must not be present.	
2330D.NM1 must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2330D.REF must not be present.	
2330E.NM1 must not be present.	
2330E.REF must not be present.	
2330F.NM1 must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2330F.REF must not be present.	
[Redacted]	
2330G.NM1 must not be present.	
2330G.REF must not be present.	
[Redacted]	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2330H.NM1 must not be present.	
2330H.REF must not be present.	
2330I.NM1 must not be present.	
2330I.REF must not be present.	
Only up to 999 iterations of the 2400 loop are allowed.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
<b>2400.LX must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2400.LX is allowed.</b>	
2400.LX01 must be present.	
2400.LX01 must be numeric.	
2400.LX01 must be > 0 and <= 449.	
The first 2400.LX01 must be "1".	
Subsequent 2400.LX01 values must increment by 1.	
<b>2400.SV2 must be present.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2400.SV2 is allowed.</b>	
2400.SV201 must be present.	
2400.SV201 must be a valid revenue code.	<b>Valid Revenue Code reference must be available for this edit.</b>
2400.SV202-1 must be present.	
2400.SV202-1 must be "HP" or "HC".	
2400.SV202-2 must be present.	
When 2400.SV202-1 = "HC", 2400.SV202-2 must be a valid HCPCS Code.	<b>Valid HCPCS reference must be available for this edit.</b>
If A0427, A0428 (with a QL modifier in SV202-3, SV202-4, SV202-5, or SV202-6), A0425, A0429, A0430, A0431, A0432, A0433, A0434, A0435, A0888, or A0436 (non-scheduled transportation claim) are the only codes present, 2310A.NM1 must not be present. Otherwise, 2310A.NM1 must be present.	<b>A non-scheduled transportation claim shall not include 2310A NM1 data.</b>
When 2400.SV202-1 = "HP", 2400.SV202-2 must be a valid HIPPS Code.	<b>Valid HIPPS Code reference must be available for this edit.</b>



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2400.SV202-3 must be a valid HCPCS modifier Code.	<b>Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.</b>
The procedure code modifiers in SV202 must not be duplicated within the same detail service line.	
If 2400.SV202-4 is present, 2400.SV202-3 must be present.	
2400.SV202-4 must be a valid HCPCS modifier Code.	<b>Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.</b>
If 2400.SV202-5 is present, 2400.SV202-4 must be present.	
2400.SV202-5 must be a valid HCPCS modifier Code.	<b>Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.</b>
If 2400.SV202-6 is present, 2400.SV202-5 must be present.	
2400.SV202-6 must be a valid HCPCS modifier Code.	<b>Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.</b>
2400.SV202-7 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2400.SV202-7 must be present. when 2400.SV202-2 contains a non-specific procedure code.	Valid CMS Proprietary table of Procedure Codes that require a description must be available for this edit.
2400.SV202-7 must be 1-80 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2400.SV202-7 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2400.SV203 must be present.	
2400.SV203 must be numeric.	
2400.SV203 must be <= 99,999,999.99.	
2400.SV203 must be >= 0.	
2400.SV203 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
SV203 must = the payer amount paid found in 2430 SVD02 and the sum of all line adjustments found in 2430 CAS Adjustment Amounts for each other payer occurrence.	<b>Companion guide note needed.</b>
2400.SV204 must be present.	
2400.SV204 must be valid values.	
2400.SV205 must be present.	
2400.SV205 must be numeric.	
2400.SV205 must be 1-8 digits and limited to 0, 1, 2, or 3 decimal positions.	<b>Change to comply with TR3</b>
2400.SV205 must be >= 0 and <= 999,999.9 and 2400.SV205 is limited to 0 or 1 decimal position.	<b>07/29: format is 9(6)V9 (per CR 7065). Companion Guide Note needed.</b>

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
	3/26: Companion Guide Note needed.
Must not be present.	
2400.SV207 must be numeric.	
2400.SV207 must be <= 99,999,999.99.	
2400.SV207 must be >= 0	
2400.SV207 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
Only ten iterations of 2400.PWK are allowed.	pass thru, syntax only
2400.PWK01 must be present.	
2400.PWK01 must be valid values.	
2400.PWK02 must be present.	
2400.PWK02 must be valid values.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
When 2400.PWK05 is present, 2400.PWK02 must be "BM", "EL", "EM", "FX" or "FT".	
2400.PWK05 must be "AC".	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
When 2400.PWK06 is present, 2400.PWK02 must be "BM", "EL", "EM", "FX" or "FT".	
2400.PWK06 must contain at least two non-space characters.	
2400.PWK06 must be 2-50 characters.	
2400.PWK06 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Only one iteration of 2400.DTP with DTP01 = "472" is allowed.	
2400.DTP01 must be "472".	
2400.DTP02 must be present.	
2400.DTP02 must be valid values.	
2400.DTP03 must be present.	
If 2400.DTP02 = "D8" then 2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
If 2400.DTP02 = "RD8*" then 2400.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD format.	
2400.DTP03 may not be a future date.	CMS business edit. 02/04: Companion Guide Note needed
Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "6R" is allowed.	
2400.REF01 must be present.	
2400.REF01 must be "6R".	
2400.REF02 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2400.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2400.REF02 must be 1-30 characters.	
2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2400.REF02 must be unique within a single iteration of 2300.CLM01.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "9B" is allowed.	pass through, syntax only
2400.REF01 must be present.	
2400.REF01 must be "9B".	
2400.REF02 must be present.	
2400.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2400.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
<b>Only one iteration of 2400.REF with REF01 = "9D" is allowed.</b>	pass through, syntax only
2400.REF01 must be present.	
2400.REF01 must be "9D".	
2400.REF02 must be present.	
2400.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2400.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2400.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2400.AMT with AMT01 = "GT" is allowed.</b>	pass through, syntax only
2400.AMT01 must be present.	
2400.AMT01 must be "GT".	
2400.AMT02 must be present.	
2400.AMT02 must be numeric.	
2400.AMT02 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2400.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	<b>2400.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.</b>

837 - Institutional Edits

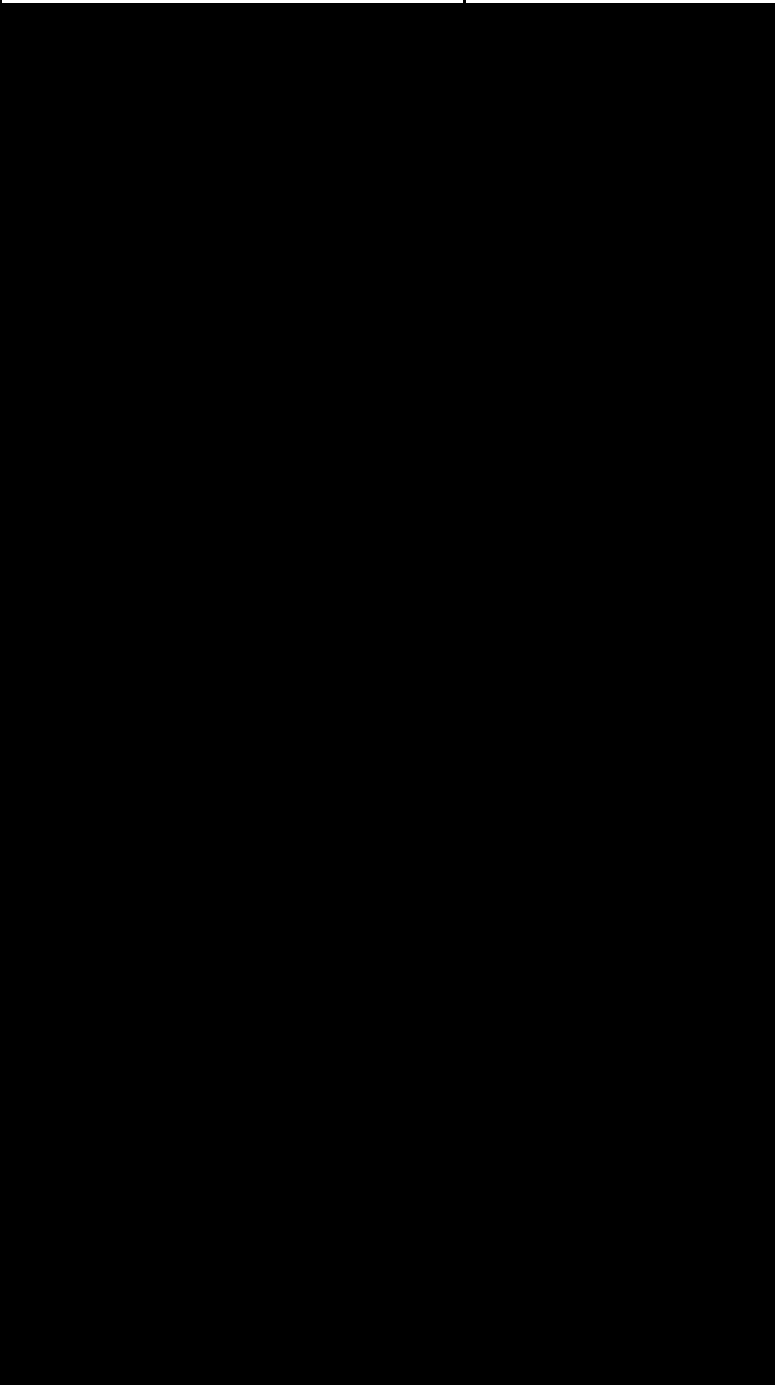
Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2400.AMT with AMT01 = "N8" is allowed.</b>	<b>pass through, syntax only</b>
2400.AMT01 must be present.	
2400.AMT01 must be "N8".	
2400.AMT02 must be present.	
2400.AMT02 must be numeric.	
2400.AMT02 must be >= 0.	
2400.AMT02 must be <= 99,999,999.99.	
2400.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2400.NTE is allowed.</b>	<b>pass through, syntax only</b>
2400.NTE01 must be present.	
2400.NTE01 must be "TPO".	
2400.NTE02 must be present.	
2400.NTE02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2400.NTE02 must be 1-80 characters.	
2400.NTE02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
[Redacted]	
[Redacted]	
[Redacted]	
Segment must not be present.	
[Redacted]	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
<b>Only one iteration of 2410.LIN is allowed.</b>	
Must not be present.	
2410.LIN02 must be present.	
2410.LIN02 must be "N4".	
2410.LIN03 must be present.	
2410.LIN03 must be 11 bytes alpha-numeric	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
Must not be present.	
2410.CTP04 must be present.	
2410.CTP04 must be > 0 and <= 9,999,999.999.	03/27: format is 9(7)V999 (per CR 6330). Companion Guide Note needed.
2410.CTP04 is limited to 3 decimal positions.	Companion Guide Note needed.
2410.CTP05-1 must be present.	
2410.CTP05-1 must be valid values.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
<b>Only one iteration of 2410.REF is allowed.</b>	<b>06/04: Pass-through, syntax only.</b>
2410.REF01 must be present.	
2410.REF01 must be valid values.	
2410.REF02 must be present.	
2410.REF02 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2410.REF02 must be 1-50 characters.	
2410.REF02 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2420A.NM1 is allowed.</b>	<b>pass through, syntax only</b>
<b>If 2420A.NM1 is present, 2310B.NM1 must be present.</b>	
2420A.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2420A.NM102 must be present.	
2420A.NM102 must be "1".	
2420A.NM103 must be present.	
2420A.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
2420A.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420A.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420A.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420A.NM104 must be 1-35 characters.	
2420A.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2420A.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420A.NM105 must be 1-25 characters.	
2420A.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2420A.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2420A.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420A.NM107 must be 1-10 characters.	
2420A.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420A.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420A.NM108 must be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420A.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2420A.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2420A.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2420A.NM109 is not present, 2420A.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
Only 1 iteration of 2420A.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420A.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420A.REF01 must be present.	
2420A.REF01 must be "1G".	
2420A.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2420B.NM1 is allowed.</b>	
<b>If 2420B.NM1 is present, 2310C.NM1 must be present.</b>	
2420B.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2420B.NM102 must be present.	
2420B.NM102 must be "1".	
2420B.NM103 must be present.	
2420B.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420B.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
2420B.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420B.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420B.NM104 must be 1-35 characters.	
2420B.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2420B.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420B.NM105 must be 1-25 characters.	
2420B.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2420B.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2420B.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420B.NM107 must be 1-10 characters.	
2420B.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420B.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420B.NM108 must be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420B.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2420B.NM109 must be present when 2420B.NM108 is present.	
2420B.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2420B.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2420B.NM109 is not present, then 2420B.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
Only 1 iteration of 2420B.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420B.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420B.REF01 must be present.	
2420B.REF01 must be "1G".	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420B.REF02 must be present.	
2420B.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2420C.NM1 is allowed.</b>	<b>03/27: CR 6289 is analysis only (no changes) - no revisit needed until implementation CR</b>
If 2420C.NM1 is present, 2310A.NM1 must be present.	
2420C.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2420C.NM102 must be present.	
2420C.NM102 must be "1".	
2420C.NM103 must be present.	
2420C.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420C.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
2420C.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2420C.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420C.NM104 must be 1-35 characters.	
2420C.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2420C.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420C.NM105 must be 1-25 characters.	
2420C.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2420C.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2420C.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420C.NM107 must be 1-10 characters.	
2420C.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420C.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420C.NM108 must be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420C.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2420C.NM109 must be present when 2420C.NM108 is present.	
2420C.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2420C.NM109 must be a "1".	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
If 2420C.NM109 is not present, 2420C.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
Only 1 iteration of 2420C.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420C.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420C.REF01 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420C.REF01 must be "1G".	
2420C.REF02 must be present.	
2420C.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only one iteration of 2420D.NM1 is allowed.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2420D.NM1 is allowed.</b>	
2420D.NM101 must be present and a valid value.	
2420D.NM102 must be present.	
2420D.NM102 must be "1".	
2420D.NM103 must be present.	
2420D.NM103 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420D.NM103 must be 1-60 characters.	
2420D.NM103 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2420D.NM104 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420D.NM104 must be 1-35 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420D.NM104 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2420D.NM105 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420D.NM105 must be 1-25 characters.	
2420D.NM105 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
The first position of 2420D.NM105 must be alphabetic (A...Z).	
Must not be present.	
2420D.NM107 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2420D.NM107 must be 1-10 characters.	
2420D.NM107 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
2420D.NM108 must not be present when 2300.REF with REF01 = "P4" and REF02 is a valid VA identifier.	The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420D.NM108 must be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420D.NM108 must be "XX".	Does not apply to current contractor's claims for the VA MRA project.
2420D.NM109 must be present when 2420D.NM108 is present.	
2420D.NM109 must be valid according to the NPI algorithm.	
The first position of 2420D.NM109 must be a "1".	
2420D.NM109 must not = 2310A.NM109.	
2420D.NM109 must not = 2310F.NM109.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>If 2420D.NM109 is not present, 2420D.REF with REF01 = "1G" must be present.</b>	<b>The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.</b>
<b>Only 1 iteration of 2420D.REF with REF01 = "1G" is allowed.</b>	<b>The current contractor for the VA MRA project only 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.</b>
2420D.REF must not be present.	All contractors except the current contractor for the VA MRA project. 01/20: Companion Guide Note needed.
2420D.REF01 must be present.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2420E.REF01 must be "1G".	
2420D.REF02 must be present.	
2420D.REF02 must be in format ANNNNN or AAANNN (where A is an alpha character and N is a numeric digit).	
Must not be present.	
Must not be present.	
<b>Only 15 iterations of the 2430 loop are allowed.</b>	
<b>Only one iteration of 2430.SVD is allowed.</b>	
2430.SVD01 must be present.	
2430.SVD01 must = 2330B.NM109 (for the same payer).	
2430.SVD02 must be present.	
2430.SVD02 must be numeric.	
2430.SVD02 must be $\geq 0$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$ .	
2430.SVD02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430.SVD03-1 must be present.	
2400.SVD03-1 must be "HP" or "HC".	
2430.SVD03-2 must be present.	
When 2430.SVD03-1 = "HC", 2430.SVD03-2 must be a valid HCPCS Code.	Valid HCPCS reference must be available for this edit. 11/21: Revised edit
When 2430.SVD03-1 = "HP", 2430.SVD03-2 must be a valid HIPPS Skilled Nursing Facility Rate Code	Valid HIPPS Code reference must be available for this edit.
2430.SVD03-3 must be valid procedure modifier.	Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
The procedure code modifiers in SVD03 must not be duplicated within the same detail service line.	
2430.SVD03-4 is present, 2430.SVD03-3 must be present.	
2430.SVD03-4 must be valid procedure modifier.	Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
2430.SVD03-5 is present, 2430.SVD03-4 must be present.	
2430.SVD03-5 must be valid procedure modifier.	Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
2430.SVD03-6 is present, 2430.SVD03-5 must be present.	
2430.SVD03-6 must be valid procedure modifier.	Valid Procedure Code Modifier reference must be available for this edit.
2430.SVD03-7 must contain at least one non-space character.	
2430.SVD03-7 must be 1-80 characters.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430.SVD03-7 must be populated with accepted AN characters.	
Must not be present.	
2430.SVD04 must be present.	
2430.SVD04 must be a valid revenue code.	Valid Revenue Code reference must be available for this edit.
2430.SVD05 must be present.	
2430.SVD05 must be numeric.	
2400.SVD05 must be 1-8 digits and limited to 0, 1, 2, or 3 decimal positions.	<b>Change to comply with TR3</b>

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430.SVD05 must be >=0 and <= 999,999.9.	format is 9(6)V9 (per CR 7065). Companion Guide Note needed.
2430.SVD06 must be numeric.	
2430.SVD06 must be a integer (no decimals).	Companion Guide Note needed.
2430.SVD06 must 1 - 6 digits.	
If 2430.CAS is present, 2430.SVD must be present.	
Only 5 iterations of 2430.CAS are allowed.	
If 2000B.SBR01 = "P" then 2430.CAS must not be present.	
2430.CAS01 must be present.	
2430.CAS01 must be valid values.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2430.CAS01 = "CR", "OA", or "PI": then 2430.CAS02 must not = 45, 2430.CAS05 must not = 45, 2430.CAS08 must not = 45, 2430.CAS11 must not = 45, 2430.CAS14 must not = 45, or 2320.CAS17 must not = 45.	Valid Claim Adjustment Group/Reason Code combination required.
2430.CAS02 must be present.	
2430.CAS02 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
2430.CAS03 must be present.	
2430.CAS03 must be numeric.	
2430.CAS03 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2430.CAS03 must be >= -99,999,999.99 and <= 99,999,999.99	
2430.CAS03 must not = 0.	
2430.CAS04 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430.CAS04 must not = 0.	
If 2430.CAS05 is present, 2430.CAS02 must be present.	
2430.CAS05 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2430.CAS06 is present, 2430.CAS05 must be present.	
2430.CAS06 must be numeric.	
2320.CAS06 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2430.CAS06 must be >= -99,999,999.99 and <= 99,999,999.99	
2430.CAS06 must not = 0.	
If 2430.CAS07 is present, 2430.CAS05 must be present.	
2320.CAS07 must be 1-15 digits.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430.CAS07 must not = 0.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
If 2430.CAS08 is present, 2430.CAS05 must be present.	
2430.CAS08 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2430.CAS09 is present, 2430.CAS08 must be present.	
2430.CAS09 must be numeric.	
2430.CAS09 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2430.CAS09 must be $\geq -99,999,999.99$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$	
2430.CAS09 must not = 0.	
If 2430.CAS10 is present, 2430.CAS08 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430.CAS10 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
2430.CAS10 must not = 0.	
If 2320.CAS11 is present, 2320.CAS08 must be present.	
2430.CAS11 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2430.CAS12 is present, 2430.CAS11 must be present.	
2430.CAS12 must be numeric.	
2430.CAS12 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2430.CAS12 must be >= -99,999,999.99 and <= 99,999,999.99	
2430.CAS12 must not = 0.	



837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
If 2430.CAS13 is present, 2430.CAS11 must be present.	
2430.CAS13 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
2430.CAS13 must not = 0.	
If 2430.CAS14 is present, 2430.CAS11 must be present.	
2430.CAS14 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2430.CAS15 is present, 2430.CAS14 must be present.	
2430.CAS15 must be numeric.	
2430.CAS15 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2430.CAS15 must be >= -99,999,999.99 and <= 99,999,999.99	
2430.CAS15 must not = 0.	
If 2430.CAS16 is present, 2430.CAS14 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430.CAS16 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.
2430.CAS16 must not = 0.	
If 2430.CAS17 is present, 2430.CAS14 must be present.	
2430.CAS17 must be a valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code on the date in 2430.DTP03 when DTP01 = "573".	Valid Claim Adjustment Reason Code reference must be available for this edit.
If 2430.CAS18 is present, 2430.CAS17 must be present.	
2430.CAS18 must be numeric.	
2430.CAS18 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
2430.CAS18 must be $\geq -99,999,999.99$ and $\leq 99,999,999.99$	
2430.CAS18 must not = 0.	
If 2430.CAS19 is present, 2430.CAS17 must be present.	
2430.CAS19 must be 1-15 digits.	01/08: Not brought into Core System, so no Medicare size limit is needed.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430.CAS19 must not = 0.	
If 2430.SVD is present, 2430.DTP must be present.	
Per payer, if 2330B.DTP is present, 2430.DTP must not be present.	
Per payer, only one iteration of 2430.DTP is allowed.	
2430.DTP01 must be present.	
2430.DTP01 must be "573".	
2430.DTP02 must be present.	
2430.DTP02 must be "D8".	
2430.DTP03 must be present.	
2430.DTP03 must be a valid date in CCYYMMDD format.	
2430.DTP03 must not be a future date.	companion guide note needed
Only one iteration of 2430.AMT is allowed	pass-through, syntax only
If 2320 AMT (EAF) is present for the same payer, the 2430 AMT (EAF) must not be present.	
2430.AMT01 must be present.	
2430.AMT01 must be "EAF".	
2430.AMT02 must be present.	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
2430 .AMT02 must be numeric.	
2430.AMT02 must be >= 0.	
2430.AMT02 must be <= 99,999,999.99.	
2430.AMT02 is limited to 0, 1 or 2 decimal positions.	
Must not be present.	
<b>SE must be present.</b>	
SE01 must be present.	
SE01 must be numeric.	
SE01 must = the transaction segment count.	
SE01 must be > 0.	
SE02 must be present.	
SE02 must = ST02.	
<b>GE must be present.</b>	

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
GE01 must be present.	
GE01 must be numeric.	
GE01 must = the number of transaction sets included in the functional group.	
GE01 must be > 0.	
GE02 must be present.	
GE02 must = GS06.	
IEA must be present.	Contractors are free to choose the edit that best fits their translator functionality.
Only one iteration of IEA is allowed.	Contractors are free to choose the edit that best fits their translator functionality.

837 - Institutional Edits

Proposed 5010 Edits	Misc. Notes
IEA01 must be present.	
IEA01 must be numeric.	
IEA01 must = the number of functional groups included in the interchange.	
IEA01 must be > 0.	
IEA02 must be present.	
IEA02 must = ISA13	